Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

QUARTER 4: Highlights of Vote Performance

V1: Summary of Issues in Budget Execution

Table V1.1: Overview of Vote Expenditures (UShs Billion)

	Approved Budget	Released by End Q 4	Spent by End Q4	% Budget Released	% Budget Spent	% Releases Spent
Wage	11.956	11.956	11.487	100.0%	96.1%	96.1%
Non Wage	110.184	86.062	85.192	78.1%	77.3%	99.0%
GoU	437.967	642.179	641.640	146.6%	146.5%	99.9%
Ext. Fin.	386.854	157.173	157.173	40.6%	40.6%	100.0%
GoU Total	560.108	740.197	738.319	132.2%	131.8%	99.7%
Fin (MTEF)	946.962	897.371	895.493	94.8%	94.6%	99.8%
Arrears	26.917	26.917	26.917	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Total Budget	973.879	924.287	922.409	94.9%	94.7%	99.8%
A.I.A Total	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Grand Total	973.879	924.287	922.409	94.9%	94.7%	99.8%
et Excluding Arrears	946.962	897.371	895.493	94.8%	94.6%	99.8%
	Non Wage GoU Ext. Fin. GoU Total Fin (MTEF) Arrears Total Budget A.I.A Total Grand Total et Excluding	Wage Budget Non Wage 11.956 Non Wage 110.184 GoU 437.967 Ext. Fin. 386.854 GoU Total 560.108 Fin (MTEF) 946.962 Arrears 26.917 Total Budget 973.879 A.I.A Total 0.000 Grand Total 973.879 et Excluding 946.962	Budget End Q 4 Wage 11.956 11.956 Non Wage 110.184 86.062 GoU 437.967 642.179 Ext. Fin. 386.854 157.173 GoU Total 560.108 740.197 Fin (MTEF) 946.962 897.371 Arrears 26.917 26.917 Total Budget 973.879 924.287 A.I.A Total 0.000 0.000 Grand Total 973.879 924.287 et Excluding 946.962 897.371	Budget End Q 4 End Q 4 Wage 11.956 11.956 11.487 Non Wage 110.184 86.062 85.192 GoU 437.967 642.179 641.640 Ext. Fin. 386.854 157.173 157.173 GoU Total 560.108 740.197 738.319 Fin (MTEF) 946.962 897.371 895.493 Arrears 26.917 26.917 26.917 Total Budget 973.879 924.287 922.409 A.I.A Total 0.000 0.000 0.000 Grand Total 973.879 924.287 922.409 at Excluding 946.962 897.371 895.493	Budget End Q4 End Q4 Released Wage 11.956 11.956 11.487 100.0% Non Wage 110.184 86.062 85.192 78.1% GoU 437.967 642.179 641.640 146.6% Ext. Fin. 386.854 157.173 157.173 40.6% GoU Total 560.108 740.197 738.319 132.2% Fin (MTEF) 946.962 897.371 895.493 94.8% Arrears 26.917 26.917 100.0% Total Budget 973.879 924.287 922.409 94.9% A.I.A Total 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.0% Grand Total 973.879 924.287 922.409 94.9% et Excluding 946.962 897.371 895.493 94.8%	Budget End Q4 End Q4 Released Spent Wage 11.956 11.956 11.487 100.0% 96.1% Non Wage 110.184 86.062 85.192 78.1% 77.3% GoU 437.967 642.179 641.640 146.6% 146.5% Ext. Fin. 386.854 157.173 157.173 40.6% 40.6% GoU Total 560.108 740.197 738.319 132.2% 131.8% Fin (MTEF) 946.962 897.371 895.493 94.8% 94.6% Arrears 26.917 26.917 26.917 100.0% 100.0% Total Budget 973.879 924.287 922.409 94.9% 94.7% A.I.A Total 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.0% 0.0% Grand Total 973.879 924.287 922.409 94.9% 94.7% # Excluding 946.962 897.371 895.493 94.8% 94.6%

Table V1.2: Releases and Expenditure by Programme and Sub-SubProgramme*

Billion Uganda Shillings	Approved Budget	Released	Spent	% Budget Released	% Budget Spent	%Releases Spent
Programme: Integrated Transport Infrastructure and Services	940.83	892.04	890.18	94.8%	94.6%	99.8%
Sub-SubProgramme: 01 Transport Regulation	68.00	38.06	37.62	56.0%	55.3%	98.8%
Sub-SubProgramme: 02 Transport Services and Infrastructure	587.12	519.81	519.62	88.5%	88.5%	100.0%
Sub-SubProgramme: 03 Construction Standards and Quality Assurance	33.29	28.35	28.32	85.1%	85.1%	99.9%
Sub-SubProgramme: 04 District, Urban and Community Access Roads	178.50	234.98	234.79	131.6%	131.5%	99.9%
Sub-SubProgramme: 05 Mechanical Engineering Services	53.54	50.88	50.75	95.0%	94.8%	99.7%
Sub-SubProgramme: 49 Policy,Planning and Support Services	20.39	19.96	19.08	97.9%	93.6%	95.6%
Programme: Sustainable Urbanization and Housing	6.13	5.33	5.32	87.0%	86.7%	99.7%
Sub-SubProgramme: 03 Construction Standards and Quality Assurance	6.13	5.33	5.32	87.0%	86.7%	99.7%
Total for Vote	946.96	897.37	895.49	94.8%	94.6%	99.8%

Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

QUARTER 4: Highlights of Vote Performance

Matters to note in budget execution

The approved budget for Vote 016 – MoWT for FY 2021/22 is UGX 973.879bn. Of this amount, UGX 11.956bn (1.2%) is for wages, UGX 110.184bn (11.3%) for nonwage recurrent, UGX 437.967bn (45.0%) for GoU development, UGX 386.854bn (39.7%) External financing and UGX 26.9bn (2.7%) for arrears.

The release performance by the end of Q4; UGX 924.284bn (94.9%) was released of which UGX 922.409bn (99.8%) was expended. UGX 11.956bn (100.0%) was released for wage out of which UGX 11.487bn (96.1%) was spent; UGX 86.062bn (78.1%) was released for non-wage recurrent out of which UGX 85.192bn (99.0%) was spent; UGX 642.179bn (146.6%) was released under GoU Development budget out of which UGX 641.640bn (99.9%) was spent; and UGX 157.173bn (40.6%) was released as external financing and 100% was spent.

The over performance under the release for GoU development was due to a supplementary budget under the URC Capacity building project, Rural Bridges Infrastructure Development, Rehabilitation of District Roads Project and Rehabilitation and Upgrading of Urban Roads Project.

Table V1.3: High Unspent Balances and Over-Expenditure in the Domestic Budget (Ushs Bn)

Table V1.5. Then enspent balances and ever-expenditure in the boliciste budget (eshs bil)						
(i) Major unpsent bald	ances					
Departments , Projects						
Sub-SubProgramme 01	Sub-SubProgramme 01 Transport Regulation					
0.032	Bn Shs	Department/Project :07 Transport Regulation and Safety				
	Reason: T	The procurement could not be concluded on time in order to utilize the funds				
Items						
32,216,007.000	UShs	221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding				
	Reason:	The procurement could not be concluded on time in order to utilize the funds				
0.040	Bn Shs	Department/Project :1096 Support to Computerised Driving Permits				
	Reason: A	Additional contract staff were not recruited due to COVID-19 Pandemic				
Items						
40,384,000.000	UShs	212101 Social Security Contributions				
	Reason:	Additional contract staff were not recruited due to COVID-19 Pandemic				
0.033	Bn Shs	Department/Project :1456 Multinational Lake Victoria Maritime Comm. &Transport Project				
	Reason: C	Contracts for the contract staff had unresolved issues hence making payments for their NSSF and gratuity				
Items	difficult.					
17,841,600.000	UShs	212101 Social Security Contributions				
	Reason:	Contracts for the contract staff had unresolved issues				
15,000,000.000	UShs	213004 Gratuity Expenses				
	Reason:	Contracts for the contract staff had unresolved issues				
Sub-SubProgramme 02	Transpor	rt Services and Infrastructure				
0.001	Bn Shs	Department/Project :11 Transport Infrastructure and Services				
	Reason: I	Delayed verification of invoices for payment				

Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

QUARTER 4: Highlights of Vote Performance

Items

500,001.000 UShs 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles

Reason: Delayed verification of invoices for payment

0.112 Bn Shs Department/Project :1284 Development of new Kampala Port in Bukasa

Reason: Delays in submission of payments of contract stuff salary

Items

99,266,924.000 UShs 211102 Contract Staff Salaries

Reason: Delays in submission of payments of contract stuff salary

13,040,000.000 UShs 212101 Social Security Contributions

Reason: Delays in submission of payments of contract stuff salary

0.023 Bn Shs Department/Project :1659 Rehabilitation of the Tororo – Gulu railway line

Reason: Social security contributions were processed late

Items

22,920,153.000 UShs 212101 Social Security Contributions

Reason: Social security contributions were processed late

Sub-SubProgramme 03 Construction Standards and Quality Assurance

0.007 Bn Shs Department/Project :15 Public Structures

Reason: Procurement delays thus funds could not be expended

Items

4,001,394.000 UShs 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding

Reason: Procurement delays thus funds could not be expended

1,530,000.000 UShs 228003 Maintenance – Machinery, Equipment & Furniture

Reason: Procurement delays thus funds could not be expended

1,000,000.000 UShs 221001 Advertising and Public Relations

Reason: Procurement delays thus funds could not be expended

Sub-SubProgramme 04 District, Urban and Community Access Roads

0.024 Bn Shs Department/Project :1558 Rural Bridges Infrastructure Development

Reason: NSSF contributions were processed late

Items

17,856,000.000 UShs 212101 Social Security Contributions

Reason: NSSF contributions were processed late

6,250,000.000 UShs 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding

Reason: Procurement delays thus funds could not be expended

Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

QUARTER 4: Highlights of Vote Performance

0.045 Bn Shs Department/Project :1564 Community Roads Improvement Project

Reason: These are common user items that are usually centrallised for the Ministry; Possibly there was a delay in procurement of the supplies;

Items

44,812,748.000 UShs 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding

Reason: These are common user items that are usually centrallised for the Ministry; Possibly there was a delay in procurement of the supplies;

0.077 Bn Shs Department/Project :1703 Rehabilitation of District Roads Project

Reason: NSSF contribution were processed late

Items

77,161,804.000 UShs 212101 Social Security Contributions

Reason: NSSF contribution were processed late

0.015 Bn Shs Department/Project :1705 Rehabilitation and Upgrading of Urban Roads Project

Reason: NSSF contributions were processed late by HR

Items

15,405,925.000 UShs 212101 Social Security Contributions

Reason: NSSF contributions were processed late by HR

Sub-SubProgramme 05 Mechanical Engineering Services

0.004 Bn Shs Department/Project :13 Mechanical Engineering Services

Reason: Maintenance of equipment was still ongoing by the end of the FY

Items

2,700,000.000 UShs 228003 Maintenance – Machinery, Equipment & Furniture

Reason: Maintenance of equipment was still ongoing by the end of the FY

1,550,000.000 UShs 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding

Reason: Procurement delays thus funds could not be expended

(ii) Expenditures in excess of the original approved budget

Sub-SubProgramme 02 Transport Services and Infrastructure

1.697 Bn Shs Department/Project :1284 Development of new Kampala Port in Bukasa

Reason: Funds were for completion works of Katuna OSBP

Items

1,696,928,149.000 UShs 312104 Other Structures

Reason: Funds were for completion works of Katuna OSBP

155.325 Bn Shs Department/Project :1563 URC Capacity Building Project

Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

QUARTER 4: Highlights of Vote Performance

Reason: -Supplementary funding was released as GoU counterpart funding on the Imerthia & consultrans (Staff training & Capacity building) under the URC Capacity building project.

-Supplementary funds were released to cater for emergency works on the railway track at the section of Tororo-Namanve.

Items

147,109,343,562.000 UShs 312103 Roads and Bridges.

Reason: Supplementary funds were released to cater for emergency works on the railway track at the section of Tororo-Namanve.

8,216,000,000.000 UShs 281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of Capital work

Reason: Supplementary funding was released as GoU counterpart funding on the Imerthia & consultrans (Staff training & Capacity building) under the URC Capacity building project.

0.700 Bn Shs Department/Project :1659 Rehabilitation of the Tororo – Gulu railway line

Reason:

Items

699,999,999.000 UShs 312201 Transport Equipment

Reason: there was a virement towards purchase of two (2) motor vehicles to support the supervision activities of the Ministry;

Sub-SubProgramme 03 Construction Standards and Quality Assurance

3.550 Bn Shs Department/Project :1421 Development of the Construction Industry

Reason: Supplementary for paying final accounts after termination of works contractfor state house comptroller project

Items

2,814,569,176.000 UShs 312101 Non-Residential Buildings

Reason: Supplementary for paying final accounts after termination of works contractfor state house comptroller project

735,000,000.000 UShs 281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of Capital work

Reason: Supplementary for paying final accounts after termination of works contractfor state house comptroller project

Sub-SubProgramme 04 District, Urban and Community Access Roads

2.249 Bn Shs Department/Project :1558 Rural Bridges Infrastructure Development

Reason: The project received a supplementary allocation of funds for emergency maintenance of bridges affected by floods

Items

2,249,008,419.000 UShs 312103 Roads and Bridges.

Reason: The project received a supplementary allocation of funds for emergency maintenance of bridges affected by floods

2.000 UShs 221001 Advertising and Public Relations

Reason: Negligible

28.290 Bn Shs Department/Project :1703 Rehabilitation of District Roads Project

Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

QUARTER 4: Highlights of Vote Performance

Reason: Supplementary budget provided: extra funds road emergency works

Items

28,082,822,056.000 UShs 312103 Roads and Bridges.

Reason: Supplementary budget provided: extra funds road emergency works

207,191,214.000 UShs 213004 Gratuity Expenses

Reason: Virement to cater for Contract Staff gratuity in the force account

27.367 Bn Shs Department/Project :1705 Rehabilitation and Upgrading of Urban Roads Project

Reason: Supplementary; procurement was concluded but advance payment guarantee had not been received by the employer by close of FY 2021-22

Items

27,367,129,685.000 UShs 312103 Roads and Bridges.

Reason: Supplementary, procurement was concluded but advance payment guarantee had not been received

by the employer by close of FY 2021-22

Sub-SubProgramme 49 Policy, Planning and Support Services

1.950 Bn Shs Department/Project :1617 Retooling of Ministry of Works and Transport

Reason: Virement for procurement of Motor vehicles for Hon. Ministers

Items

1,949,999,925.000 UShs 312201 Transport Equipment

Reason: Virement for procurement of Motor vehicles for Hon. Ministers

V2: Performance Highlights

Table V2.1: Sub-SubProgramme Outcome and Outcome Indicators*

Sub-SubProgramme: 01 Transport Regulation

Responsible Officer: Director of Transport

Sub-SubProgramme Outcome: Relevant policy and regulatory framework for safety of transport services

Sub-SubProgramme Outcome IndicatorsIndicator MeasurePlanned 2021/22Actuals By END Q4% of Driving Schools meeting the required standardsPercentage80%73%

Sub-SubProgramme: 02 Transport Services and Infrastructure

Responsible Officer: Director of Transport

Sub-SubProgramme Outcome: Increased efficiency and effectiveness of transport services

Sub-SubProgramme Outcome Indicators	Indicator Measure	Planned 2021/22	Actuals By END Q4
Proportion of functional rail	Percentage	32%	32%

Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

QUARTER 4: Highlights of Vote Performance

Sub-SubProgramme: 03 Construction Standards and Quality Assurance

Responsible Officer: Director of Engineering and Works/Engineer in Chief

Sub-SubProgramme Outcome: Strengthened national Construction Industry

Sub-SubProgramme Outcome Indicators	Indicator Measure	Planned 2021/22	Actuals By END Q4
Proportion of construction works (value) executed by local firms	Percentage	40%	82.1%

Sub-SubProgramme: 04 District, Urban and Community Access Roads

Responsible Officer: Director of Engineering and Works/Engineer in Chief

Sub-SubProgramme Outcome: Improved District, urban and community access Roads

Sub-SubProgramme Outcome Indicators	Indicator Measure	Planned 2021/22	Actuals By END Q4
Percentage of District roads in fair to good condition	Percentage	80%	70%

Sub-SubProgramme: 05 Mechanical Engineering Services

Responsible Officer: Director of Engineering and Works/Engineer in Chief

Sub-SubProgramme Outcome: Functional government vehicles, road equipment, and ferry services

Sub-SubProgramme Outcome Indicators	Indicator Measure	Planned 2021/22	Actuals By END Q4
% of district equipment in good working condition.	Percentage	85%	50%

Sub-SubProgramme: 49 Policy, Planning and Support Services

Responsible Officer: Under secretary F&A and Commissioner Policy and Planning

Sub-SubProgramme Outcome: Improved coordination of sector priorities, policies, strategies, institutions and budgets

Sub-SubProgramme Outcome Indicators	Indicator Measure	Planned 2021/22	Actuals By END Q4
Level of compliance of the Ministerial Policy Statement (MPS) to Gender and Equity budgeting.	Percentage	80%	68%

Table V2.2: Budget Output Indicators*

Sub-SubProgramme: 01 Transport Regulation

Department: 07 Transport Regulation and Safety

Budget OutPut: 01 Policies, laws, guidelines, plans and strategies developed

Budget Output Indicators	Indicator Measure	Planned 2021/22	Actuals By END Q4
No. of Policies, laws, guidelines, plans and strategies amended	Number	1	1
No. of Policies, laws, guidelines, plans and strategies developed	Number	2	2

Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

Budget OutPut: 02 Road Safety Programmes Coordina	ted and Monitored		
Budget Output Indicators	Indicator Measure	Planned 2021/22	Actuals By END Q4
No. of Road Safety Awareness Campaigns conducted	Number	4	7
Budget OutPut: 04 Air Transport Programmes coordin	nated and Monitored	l	
Budget Output Indicators	Indicator Measure	Planned 2021/22	Actuals By END Q4
No. of national, regional, and international civil aviation programs coordinated	Number	4	6
Project: 1096 Support to Computerised Driving Permit	S		
Budget OutPut: 72 Government Buildings and Adminis	strative Infrastructu	ire	
Budget Output Indicators	Indicator Measure	Planned 2021/22	Actuals By END Q4
% of progress on the new premises for Uganda Computerized Driving Permits completed.	Percentage	15%	0%
Project: 1456 Multinational Lake Victoria Maritime Co	omm. &Transport P	roject	
Budget OutPut: 01 Policies, laws, guidelines, plans and	strategies developed	1	
Budget Output Indicators	Indicator Measure	Planned 2021/22	Actuals By END Q4
No. of Policies, laws, guidelines, plans and strategies amended	Number	4	C
No. of Policies, laws, guidelines, plans and strategies developed	Number	1	1
Budget OutPut: 05 Water and Rail Transport Program	mes Coordinated a	nd Monitored.	
Budget Output Indicators	Indicator Measure	Planned 2021/22	Actuals By END Q4
% of fatal water accidents investigated	Percentage	100%	100%
% of Marine Vessels inspected	Percentage	4%	4%
No. of regional and international maritime transport programs coordinated	Number	4	4
% of inspected Marine vessels licensed	Percentage	90%	84%
Number of seafarers certified and endorsed	Number	100	57
Department : 16 Maritime			
Budget OutPut: 01 Policies, laws, guidelines, plans and	strategies developed	l	
Budget Output Indicators	Indicator Measure	Planned 2021/22	Actuals By END Q4
No. of Policies, laws, guidelines, plans and strategies amended	Number	1	1
No. of Policies, laws, guidelines, plans and strategies developed	Number	1	1

Budget Output Indicators			
	Indicator Measure	Planned 2021/22	Actuals By END Q4
% of fatal water accidents investigated	Percentage	100%	100%
% of Marine Vessels inspected	Percentage	1%	1%
No. of regional and international maritime transport programs coordinated	Number	5	2
% of inspected Marine vessels licensed	Percentage	99%	100%
Number of seafarers certified and endorsed	Number	100	57
Budget OutPut: 07 Safety of navigation programs co	ordinated and monit	ored	
Budget Output Indicators	Indicator Measure	Planned 2021/22	Actuals By END Q4
% of L. Victoria covered by a GSM signal	Percentage	50%	40%
Number of Maritime Rescue Communication Centers (MRCC) established	Number	1	1
Number of Search and rescue (SAR) centers established	Number	9	0
Sub-SubProgramme: 02 Transport Services and Infr	astructure		
Department: 11 Transport Infrastructure and Servic	ees		
Budget OutPut: 02 Monitoring and Capacity Buildin	ıg		
Budget Output Indicators	Indicator Measure	Planned 2021/22	Actuals By END Q4
No of Monitoring reports produced	Number	4	4
Budget OutPut: 51 Maintenance of Aircrafts and Bu	ildings (EACAA)		
Budget Output Indicators	Indicator Measure	Planned 2021/22	Actuals By END Q4
% of E-library building rehabilitated	Percentage		0%
Number of Air crafts maintained.	Number	9	9
Budget OutPut: 52 Rehabilitation of Upcountry Aero	odromes (CAA)		
Budget Output Indicators	Indicator Measure	Planned 2021/22	Actuals By END Q4
Number of upcountry aerodromes maintained	Number	13	13
Project : 1489 Development of Kabaale Airport			
Budget OutPut: 02 Monitoring and Capacity Buildin	g		
Budget OutPut: 02 Monitoring and Capacity Buildin			
Budget Output Indicators	Indicator Measure	Planned 2021/22	Actuals By END Q4
Number of upcountry aerodromes maintained Project: 1489 Development of Kabaale Airport	Measure Number		

Budget OutPut: 83 Border Post Reahabilitation/Constr	uction		
Budget Output Indicators	Indicator Measure	Planned 2021/22	Actuals By END Q4
% of construction works for Kabaale Air Port completed	Percentage	70%	79%
Project: 1563 URC Capacity Building Project			
Budget OutPut: 02 Monitoring and Capacity Building			
Budget Output Indicators	Indicator Measure	Planned 2021/22	Actuals By END Q4
No of Monitoring reports produced	Number	4	1
Budget OutPut: 81 Construction/Rehabilitation of Rail	way Infrastructure		
Budget Output Indicators	Indicator Measure	Planned 2021/22	Actuals By END Q4
Km of railway truck rehabilitated	Number	0	56
Project: 1659 Rehabilitation of the Tororo – Gulu raily	vay line		
Budget OutPut: 02 Monitoring and Capacity Building			
Budget Output Indicators	Indicator Measure	Planned 2021/22	Actuals By END Q4
No of Monitoring reports produced	Number	12	10
Budget OutPut: 81 Construction/Rehabilitation of Rail	way Infrastructure		
Budget Output Indicators	Indicator Measure	Planned 2021/22	Actuals By END Q4
Km of railway truck rehabilitated	Number	160	0
Sub-SubProgramme: 03 Construction Standards and (Quality Assurance		
Department: 14 Construction Standards			
Budget OutPut: 03 Monitoring Compliance of Constru	ction Standards and	undertaking Resear	rch
Budget Output Indicators	Indicator Measure	Planned 2021/22	Actuals By END Q4
No. Of environmental compliance audits conducted	Number	10	19
No. of standards compliance audits conducted on LGs roads	Number	10	180
Number of materials testing, quality control and research on construction Materials reports produced	Number	500	545
Project : 1421 Development of the Construction Industr	·y		
Budget OutPut: 03 Monitoring Compliance of Constru	ction Standards and	undertaking Resear	rch
Budget Output Indicators	Indicator Measure	Planned 2021/22	Actuals By END Q4
No. Of environmental compliance audits conducted	Number		20

$Vote: 016 \quad {\tt Ministry \ of \ Works \ and \ Transport}$

N. C. J.	NY 1		
No. of standards compliance audits conducted on LGs roads	Number	0	80
Number of materials testing, quality control and research on construction Materials reports produced	Number		580
Department : 15 Public Structures			
Budget OutPut: 01 Policies, laws, guidelines, plans and	l strategies		
Budget Output Indicators	Indicator Measure	Planned 2021/22	Actuals By END Q4
Level of establishing of the National review board	Text	Subvention to NBRB secretariat provided	Subvention to NBRB secretariat provided
Level of completion of Building Code and Regulation	Text	Draft amendments to Building Code and regulations presented to NBRB and Hon.Minister	Draft amendments to Building Code and regulations prepared and undergoing review
Budget OutPut: 04 Monitoring and Capacity Building	g Support	•	
Budget Output Indicators	Indicator Measure	Planned 2021/22	Actuals By END Q4
Number of technical advisory reports on building construction works prepared & issued	Number	40	40
Sub-SubProgramme: 04 District, Urban and Commun	ity Access Roads		
Project: 1558 Rural Bridges Infrastructure Developme	ent		
Budget OutPut : 74 Major Bridges			
Budget Output Indicators	Indicator Measure	Planned 2021/22	Actuals By END Q4
Number of bridges constructed, maintained, resealed and rehabilitated.	Number	7	7
Project : 1564 Community Roads Improvement Projec	t	·	
Budget OutPut: 73 Roads, Streets and Highways			
Budget Output Indicators	Indicator Measure	Planned 2021/22	Actuals By END Q4
No. of km of district roads rehabilitated	Number	780	700
Project: 1703 Rehabilitation of District Roads Project		•	
Budget OutPut: 73 Roads, Streets and Highways			
Budget Output Indicators	Indicator Measure	Planned 2021/22	Actuals By END Q4
No. of km of district roads rehabilitated	Number	365	409.3
Project: 1705 Rehabilitation and Upgrading of Urban	Roads Project	•	

Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

Budget OutPut: 81 Urban roads construction and rehal	oilitation (Bitumen s	standard)	
Budget Output Indicators	Indicator Measure	Planned 2021/22	Actuals By END Q4
Length of Urban roads constructed, maintained, resealed and rehabilitated.	Number	10.8	10.5
Sub-SubProgramme: 05 Mechanical Engineering Servi	ces		
Department: 13 Mechanical Engineering Services			
Budget OutPut: 03 Mech Tech Advise rendered & govt	vehicle inventory m	naintained.	
Budget Output Indicators	Indicator Measure	Planned 2021/22	Actuals By END Q4
% of Government vehicles inspected against the total Presented	Percentage	90%	100%
Budget OutPut: 05 Operation and Maintenance of MV	Kalangala Ship and	other delegated fer	ries
Budget Output Indicators	Indicator Measure	Planned 2021/22	Actuals By END Q4
% availability of MV Kalangala against the planned operating time	Percentage	95%	90%
Budget OutPut: 06 Maintenance of the Government Pr	otocol Fleet		
Budget Output Indicators	Indicator Measure	Planned 2021/22	Actuals By END Q4
% availability of Government Protocol Fleet	Percentage	80%	69%
Budget OutPut: 51 Transfers to Regional Mechanical V	Vorkshops		
Budget Output Indicators	Indicator Measure	Planned 2021/22	Actuals By END Q4
% availability of district road equipment	Percentage	70%	47.5%
% availability of zonal road equipment	Percentage	70%	47.5%
No. of equipment operators, artisans, and technicians from local gov'ts trained.	Number	200	179
Sub-SubProgramme: 49 Policy, Planning and Support S	ervices		
Department: 01 Headquarters			
Budget OutPut: 06 Monitoring and Capacity Building S	Support		
Budget Output Indicators	Indicator Measure	Planned 2021/22	Actuals By END Q4
Level of implementation of the Strategic Plan	Percentage	0%	50%
Budget OutPut: 19 Human Resource Management Ser	vices		
Budget Output Indicators	Indicator Measure	Planned 2021/22	Actuals By END Q4
Number of staff trained in short and long term courses	Number	20	0
No. of staff appraised	Number	1000	969

Department : 09 Policy and Planning			
Budget OutPut: 01 Policy, Laws, guidelines, plans and s	trategies		
Budget Output Indicators	Indicator Measure	Planned 2021/22	Actuals By END Q4
Number of sector policies, laws and regulations reviewed and formulated	Number	2	2
Budget OutPut : 04 Transport Data Collection Analysis	and Storage		
Budget Output Indicators	Indicator Measure	Planned 2021/22	Actuals By END Q4
Number of transport surveys conducted	Number	4	1
Number of sector core projects monitored.	Number	20	12
Budget OutPut: 05 Strengthening Sector Coordination,	Planning & ICT		
Budget Output Indicators	Indicator Measure	Planned 2021/22	Actuals By END Q4
Percentage compliance of the Ministerial Policy Statement (MPS) to Gender and Equity budgeting	Percentage	80%	68%
Percentage compliance of Ministry of Works and Transport planning and Budgeting instruments to NDPII	Percentage		
Budget OutPut: 06 Monitoring and Capacity Building S	Support		
Budget Output Indicators	Indicator Measure	Planned 2021/22	Actuals By END Q4
Level of implementation of the Strategic Plan	Percentage	80%	50%
Department : 10 Internal Audit			
Budget OutPut: 02 Ministry Support Services and Com	munication strategy	y implimented.	
Budget Output Indicators	Indicator Measure	Planned 2021/22	Actuals By END Q4
Number of internal management reports produced	Number	4	4
Project: 1617 Retooling of Ministry of Works and Tran	sport		
Budget OutPut: 01 Policy, Laws, guidelines, plans and s	trategies		
Budget Output Indicators	Indicator Measure	Planned 2021/22	Actuals By END Q4
Number of sector policies, laws and regulations reviewed and formulated	Number	6	5
Budget OutPut : 02 Ministry Support Services and Com	munication strategy	y implimented.	
Budget Output Indicators	Indicator Measure	Planned 2021/22	Actuals By END Q4
Number of internal management reports produced	Number	1	4

QUARTER 4: Highlights of Vote Performance

Budget OutPut: 04 Transport Data Collection Analysis and Storage									
Budget Output Indicators	Indicator Planned 2021/2 Measure		Actuals By END Q4						
Number of transport surveys conducted	Number	2	1						
Number of sector core projects monitored.	Number	Number 20							
Budget OutPut: 05 Strengthening Sector Coordination, Planning & ICT									
Budget Output Indicators	Indicator Measure	Planned 2021/22	Actuals By END Q4						
Percentage compliance of the Ministerial Policy Statement (MPS) to Gender and Equity budgeting	Percentage	80%	68%						
Budget OutPut: 06 Monitoring and Capacity Building S	Support								
Budget Output Indicators	Indicator Measure	Planned 2021/22	Actuals By END Q4						
Level of implementation of the Strategic Plan	Percentage	80%	50%						

Performance highlights for the Quarter

The Ministry registered achievements in the following;

Road Transport

700km of Community Access Roads in Butaleja, Buyende, Luwero, Kamuli, Mayuge, Serere, Kyankwanzi, Buhweju,Dokolo, Hoima, Kapchorwa, Moroto, Kasese, Arua, Adjumani, Sironko, Bulambuli, Rubanda, Kayunga, Mukono, Kaliro, Rakai Alebtong, Amuria, Amuru, Apac, Budaka, Bududa, Bugiri, Buikwe, Bukedea, Buliisa, Bushenyi, Busia, Butambala, Ibanda, Iganga, Isingiro, Jinja and Kabale rehabilitated.

100% construction works at Ntoroko Border Post completed; 95% construction works at Katuna (Phase2) Border Post completed; 80% construction works at Goli Border Post completed

76% Works cumulative for Bulandi - Gyra Swamp completed; 38% Works cumulative for Aleles Bridge completed; 100% cumulative construction works for Kyabahanga (Rukungiri) completed and DLP works ongoing; 30% cumulative construction works for Funguwe-Muwafu (Tororo) completed; 5% cumulative works for Amodo swamp crossing undertaken to provide connectivity for districts of Dokolo, Lira, Aleptong, Apach and Kaberamaido to Central Uganda via Lake Kyoga; 80% cumulative works for Muzizi Bailey Bridge completed; 5No. Cable foot bridge, Mihani karichadi 100% in Kasese district, Ndorago nyamirima 100% Ibanda District, Nundimulinga Kijumbu 100% in Bundibugyo District, Kasumbelya 70% suspension cable in Bundibugyo District, Masaka - Munsiso Cable 80% in Kabarole District; First metallic ladder complete, Legenya metallic ladder in Sironko District at 100% of progress, commencement of second metallic ladder 2% complete, Namanguyi Elgon North Constituency Bulambuli District;

167.7Km of District Roads opened, shaped, graded and compacted in Namutumba, Serere, Nakapiripiriti, Budaka, Kibuku, Bulamburi, Tororo, Bukedea, Katakwi and Amuria; 86.9Km of roads opened, shaped, graded and compacted in the districts of Pakwach, Lamwo, Nebbi, Lira, Amolata, Kitgum and Zombo; 176.26Km of roads opened, shaped, graded and compacted in the districts of Gomba, Wakiso, Mukono, Buikwe, Nakasongola, Kayunga, Kassanda, Lwengo and Luweero; 88.3Km of roads opened, shaped, graded and compacted in the districts of Ntungamo, Bushenyi, Rwampara, Kabale, Rubanda, Kakumiro, Masindi, Kasese and Kisoro.

74.9Km of roads opened, shaped, graded and compacted in the districts of Kamuli, Luuka, Mayuge, Iganga, Buyende and Bugweri; 45% sealing works, 20% of Stabilized base construction and 85% drainage works for Kakiri - Masulita - Mawale Road (23.1km); 70% sealing works, 80% of Stabilized base construction and 68% drainage works for Nansana - Kireka - Biira road (4.8km);

85% upgraded to Bitumen standard in Malaba Town Council (1.0km); 100% on Old Juma Road upgraded to bitumen standard in Lukaya TC; 100% upgraded to Bitumen standard in Lyantonde Town Council Phase 2 (1.46km); 100% Upgraded to Bitumen standard in Bugembe Town Council roads (1.0km); 30% cumulative works for upgrading to Bitumen standard of 1km in Busunjju Town Council completed; 45% cumulative

QUARTER 4: Highlights of Vote Performance

works for upgrading Kafunjo - Kigando road 1km long to Bitumen Standard in Mirama T.C completed;

Railway Transport

Detailed design for 28Km of railway track refurbishment (Kampala – Namanve, Tororo – Malaba) completed; Rehabilitation of the Tororo – Namanve Railway Line commenced - 47% Weighted physical progress achieved; 04No. used 3000 Hp locomotives acquired; Test run for the locomotives (Kampala – Jinja) undertaken;

02No. reach stackers acquired; Locomotives overhead cranes commissioned; Training undertaken for management & staff of URC (332 trained in change mgt, 194 trained in performance mgt and 20 trained in locomotive maintenance); 18.8% works of 160 km along Tororo-Gulu meter gauge Railway Line completed; 100% works of Gulu Logistics Hub (Phase 1) completed and DLP works undertaken

Air Transport

6.1% works on the passenger terminal building completed; 89.54% works on Apron 1 completed; 97% installations for domestic and fire water supply systems completed; 79% construction works at Kabaale International Air Port completed;

Applications for a route to London made to the UK CAA; Slots for London got, Application for third country Operator permit made, and the team is working on the EASA and TCO to have the route launched; China Route: Foreign operator Permit Is pending appointment of general sales Agent, waiting for the response for other bidders to have procurement process completed. However, Flights are expected to commence 18th October 2022.

Passenger service charges, Landing charges, navigation charges and lighting charges paid; Equipment for Self-Handling inspected, Certified, and branded, Manuals were accepted by UCAA. Required equipment is on ground and was inspected and certified and Airside Driving Permits were issued; The personnel have all been recruited and currently undergoing mandatory trainings

Water Transport

308No. of IWT vessels inspected for registration and licensing; 154No. IWT vessels of traditional build licensed; 1 no. ambulance boat 80% assembled; 9 no. Rescue boats, 1 no. firefighting and boat contract extended; Contracts for 5 no. SAR Centers and women fish drying sheds signed; 100 No. seafarers qualifications endorsements deferred

Transport Safety

277,411 driving licenses issued; 103,863 Learner Driving License issued; 1No. Annual National Road Safety Week conducted; 7No. Road Safety Awareness campaign and conducted; 28,137 PSVs Inspected for Road Worthiness and purpose of use; 106 No. Driving Schools licensed; 19No. landing sites inspected for compliance to safety, security and environment.

Plans, Policies, Laws, Regulations and Guidelines

Drafting principles for amendment of the URC act finalized; Draft standard for digital speed limiters developed; Draft Final National Road Safety Action Plan developed and submitted for approval by TMT; 7No. Road crashes/accident investigations carried out and report made;

Cross Cutting Issues

27.189 hectares acquired and 185 PAPs compensated out of which 110 PAPs were fish farmers in the districts of Jinja and Tororo; Conducted 75N0. land title searches; Secured 19No. freehold offers. (4No. for entire Butaleja District. 3No. for entire Luuka and 12No. for Tororo.)

Boundary opening and reassessment of 10No. factories was done. Report compilation is ongoing; Draft valuation report for 10No. factories was prepared; Demolition undertaken for 61Km in 04No. districts (Tororo, Butaleja, Namutumba and Iganga).

83 Project Affected Persons (PAPs) at Bukasa Port compensated;180 PAPs for Bukasa Port paid out of the 274 verified PAPs; 1,449 PAPs along Tororo-Gulu Railway line (Tororo, Butaleja, Mbale and Butebo) compensated.

V3: Details of Releases and Expenditure

Table V3.1: Releases and Expenditure by Budget Output*

Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

Billion Uganda Shillings	Approved Budget	Released	Spent	% GoU Budget Released	% GoU Budget Spent	%GoU Releases Spent
Sub-SubProgramme 01 Transport Regulation	41.40	36.36	35.92	87.8%	86.7%	98.8%
Class: Outputs Provided	16.64	12.29	11.85	73.9%	71.2%	96.4%
040101 Policies, laws, guidelines, plans and strategies developed	5.14	3.10	2.80	60.4%	54.5%	90.3%
040102 Road Safety Programmes Coordinated and Monitored	5.86	4.71	4.66	80.2%	79.5%	99.0%
040104 Air Transport Programmes coordinated and Monitored	1.82	1.56	1.50	85.7%	82.0%	95.7%
040105 Water and Rail Transport Programmes Coordinated and Monitored.	0.95	0.90	0.89	94.9%	93.3%	98.3%
040106 Ships and Ports programs coordinated and monitored	0.50	0.46	0.46	91.6%	91.6%	100.0%
040107 Safety of navigation programs coordinated and monitored	0.81	0.80	0.80	98.1%	98.1%	100.0%
040108 Technical Compliance Inspections Coordinated and Monitored	0.50	0.15	0.15	30.4%	29.3%	96.7%
040109 Public Service Vehicles Licensed	1.00	0.57	0.56	56.5%	55.7%	98.6%
040110 Rail Transport Programmes Co-ordinated and Monitored	0.05	0.05	0.05	96.5%	95.6%	99.1%
Class: Outputs Funded	0.03	0.03	0.03	100.0%	98.5%	98.5%
040152 Contributions to National, Regional and International Organizations	0.03	0.03	0.03	100.0%	98.5%	98.5%
Class: Capital Purchases	24.74	24.04	24.04	97.2%	97.2%	100.0%
040172 Government Buildings and Administrative Infrastructure	19.50	18.80	18.80	96.4%	96.4%	100.0%
040176 Purchase of Office and ICT Equipment, including Software	5.24	5.24	5.24	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Sub-SubProgramme 02 Transport Services and Infrastructure	247.64	385.13	384.93	155.5%	155.4%	99.9%
Class: Outputs Provided	17.38	15.82	15.66	91.0%	90.1%	99.0%
040201 Policies, laws, guidelines, plans and strategies	8.58	8.21	8.10	95.6%	94.3%	98.6%
040202 Monitoring and Capacity Building	7.98	6.80	6.75	85.1%	84.6%	99.3%
040207 Feasibility/Design Studies	0.81	0.81	0.81	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Class: Outputs Funded	133.27	126.32	126.32	94.8%	94.8%	100.0%
040251 Maintenance of Aircrafts and Buildings (EACAA)	10.00	5.91	5.91	59.1%	59.1%	100.0%
040252 Rehabilitation of Upcountry Aerodromes (CAA)	119.92	118.76	118.76	99.0%	99.0%	100.0%
040253 Institutional Support to URC	3.35	1.66	1.66	49.4%	49.4%	100.0%
Class: Capital Purchases	76.21	222.20	222.16	291.6%	291.5%	100.0%
040271 Acquisition of Land by Government	19.44	8.10	8.06	41.7%	41.5%	99.5%
040275 Purchase of Motor Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment	36.34	37.04	37.04	101.9%	101.9%	100.0%
040276 Purchase of Office and ICT Equipment, including Software	0.26	0.26	0.26	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

Billion Uganda Shillings	Approved Budget	Released	Spent	% GoU Budget Released	% GoU Budget Spent	%GoU Releases Spent
040281 Construction/Rehabilitation of Railway Infrastructure	7.98	162.91	162.91	2,041.5%	2,041.5%	100.0%
040283 Border Post Reahabilitation/Construction	12.19	13.89	13.89	113.9%	113.9%	100.0%
Class: Arrears	20.79	20.79	20.79	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
040299 Arrears	20.79	20.79	20.79	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Sub-SubProgramme 03 Construction Standards and Quality Assurance	45.42	39.68	39.64	87.4%	87.3%	99.9%
Class: Outputs Provided	17.61	11.63	11.59	66.0%	65.9%	99.7%
040301 Policies, laws, guidelines, plans and strategies	5.18	4.71	4.70	91.1%	90.9%	99.8%
040302 Management of Public Buildings	1.06	1.06	1.04	99.9%	98.7%	98.8%
040303 Monitoring Compliance of Construction Standards and undertaking Research	2.54	2.26	2.25	88.9%	88.6%	99.6%
040304 Monitoring and Capacity Building Support	8.83	3.60	3.59	40.7%	40.7%	99.9%
040306 Construction related accidents investigated	0.01	0.01	0.01	56.0%	55.0%	98.2%
Class: Outputs Funded	16.25	12.94	12.94	79.6%	79.6%	100.0%
040351 Registration of Engineers	0.83	0.41	0.41	49.3%	49.3%	100.0%
040352 Support to MELTC	6.00	4.27	4.27	71.2%	71.2%	100.0%
040354 Support to the National Building Review Board	9.43	8.26	8.26	87.6%	87.6%	100.0%
Class: Capital Purchases	5.56	9.11	9.10	163.8%	163.8%	99.9%
040372 Government Buildings and Administrative Infrastructure	4.26	7.81	7.81	183.3%	183.3%	100.0%
040376 Purchase of Office and ICT Equipment, including Software	0.10	0.10	0.10	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
040377 Purchase of Specialised Machinery & Equipment	1.20	1.20	1.20	100.0%	99.6%	99.6%
Class: Arrears	6.00	6.00	6.00	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
040399 Arrears	6.00	6.00	6.00	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Sub-SubProgramme 04 District, Urban and Community Access Roads	178.50	234.98	234.79	131.6%	131.5%	99.9%
Class: Outputs Provided	7.61	7.22	7.03	94.9%	92.4%	97.4%
040402 Monitoring and capacity building support for district road works	7.61	7.22	7.03	94.9%	92.4%	97.4%
Class: Capital Purchases	170.89	227.76	227.76	133.3%	133.3%	100.0%
040473 Roads, Streets and Highways	123.89	151.35	151.35	122.2%	122.2%	100.0%
040474 Major Bridges	19.39	21.64	21.64	111.6%	111.6%	100.0%
040476 Purchase of Office and ICT Equipment, including Software	1.55	1.35	1.34	87.1%	87.1%	100.0%
040481 Urban roads construction and rehabilitation (Bitumen standard)	26.06	53.43	53.43	205.0%	205.0%	100.0%
Sub-SubProgramme 05 Mechanical Engineering Services	53.54	50.88	50.75	95.0%	94.8%	99.7%
Class: Outputs Provided	36.98	35.84	35.71	96.9%	96.6%	99.7%
040501 Policies, laws, guidelines, plans and strategies.	2.93	2.61	2.49	89.0%	84.8%	95.3%

$Vote: 016 \quad \text{Ministry of Works and Transport}$

Billion Uganda Shillings	Approved Budget	Released	Spent	% GoU Budget Released	% GoU Budget Spent	%GoU Releases Spent
040502 Maintenance Services for Central and District Road Equipment.	0.37	0.17	0.17	46.0%	45.9%	99.8%
040503 Mech Tech Advise rendered & govt vehicle inventory maintained.	0.57	0.54	0.54	94.8%	94.8%	100.0%
040505 Operation and Maintenance of MV Kalangala Ship and other delegated ferries	32.76	32.35	32.35	98.7%	98.7%	100.0%
040506 Maintenance of the Government Protocol Fleet	0.25	0.10	0.10	40.0%	39.3%	98.2%
040507 Monitoring and Inspection of Plant and Equipment	0.10	0.07	0.07	68.5%	68.5%	100.0%
Class: Outputs Funded	16.56	15.04	15.04	90.8%	90.8%	100.0%
040551 Transfers to Regional Mechanical Workshops	16.56	15.04	15.04	90.8%	90.8%	100.0%
Sub-SubProgramme 49 Policy,Planning and Support Services	20.52	20.09	19.21	97.9%	93.6%	95.6%
Class: Outputs Provided	18.94	16.94	16.06	89.4%	84.8%	94.8%
044901 Policy, Laws, guidelines, plans and strategies	1.51	1.29	1.23	85.8%	81.5%	94.9%
044902 Ministry Support Services and Communication strategy implimented.	1.77	1.37	1.34	77.5%	75.9%	97.9%
044903 Ministerial and Top Management Services	0.15	0.15	0.15	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
044904 Transport Data Collection Analysis and Storage	1.45	1.12	1.12	77.6%	77.5%	99.9%
044905 Strengthening Sector Coordination, Planning & ICT	2.99	2.36	2.35	79.0%	78.5%	99.3%
044906 Monitoring and Capacity Building Support	0.70	0.52	0.52	73.5%	73.5%	100.0%
044919 Human Resource Management Services	10.13	9.97	9.20	98.4%	90.8%	92.3%
044920 Records Management Services	0.24	0.16	0.16	64.1%	64.1%	100.0%
Class: Capital Purchases	1.45	3.02	3.02	208.3%	208.3%	100.0%
044976 Purchase of Office and ICT Equipment, including Software	1.45	3.02	3.02	208.3%	208.3%	100.0%
Class: Arrears	0.13	0.13	0.13	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
044999 Arrears	0.13	0.13	0.13	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Total for Vote	587.02	767.11	765.24	130.7%	130.4%	99.8%

Table V3.2: 2021/22 GoU Expenditure by Item

Billion Uganda Shillings	Approved Budget	Released	Spent	% GoU Budget Released	% GoU Budget Spent	%GoU Releases Spent
Class: Outputs Provided	115.15	99.73	97.91	86.6%	85.0%	98.2%
211101 General Staff Salaries	11.96	11.96	11.49	100.0%	96.1%	96.1%
211102 Contract Staff Salaries	9.32	9.32	9.14	100.0%	98.1%	98.1%
211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)	3.08	2.91	2.91	94.5%	94.4%	99.9%
212101 Social Security Contributions	0.88	0.88	0.68	100.0%	76.9%	76.9%
212102 Pension for General Civil Service	8.03	8.03	7.27	100.0%	90.5%	90.5%
212106 Validation of old Pensioners	0.29	0.23	0.23	80.2%	80.2%	100.0%
213001 Medical expenses (To employees)	0.35	0.35	0.35	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

213002 Incapacity, death benefits and funeral expenses	0.04	0.04	0.04	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
213004 Gratuity Expenses	0.84	1.06	1.02	125.2%	120.9%	96.5%
221001 Advertising and Public Relations	0.55	0.22	0.22	40.0%	39.4%	98.5%
221002 Workshops and Seminars	0.96	0.00	0.00	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
221003 Staff Training	0.74	0.00	0.00	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
221005 Hire of Venue (chairs, projector, etc)	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.0%	10.0%	100.0%
221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers	0.06	0.01	0.01	23.2%	22.5%	96.6%
221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)	1.13	0.50	0.49	44.2%	43.3%	97.9%
221009 Welfare and Entertainment	0.43	0.38	0.38	88.0%	88.0%	100.0%
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	1.26	1.10	0.99	87.3%	78.6%	90.0%
221012 Small Office Equipment	0.44	0.19	0.19	42.7%	42.7%	100.0%
221016 IFMS Recurrent costs	0.25	0.20	0.20	78.8%	78.8%	100.0%
221017 Subscriptions	0.20	0.12	0.12	59.9%	59.9%	100.0%
221020 IPPS Recurrent Costs	0.39	0.33	0.33	85.3%	85.3%	100.0%
222001 Telecommunications	0.09	0.09	0.09	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
222002 Postage and Courier	0.04	0.01	0.01	17.9%	17.9%	100.0%
222003 Information and communications technology (ICT)	4.00	3.76	3.76	94.1%	94.0%	99.9%
223003 Rent – (Produced Assets) to private entities	0.92	0.92	0.92	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
223004 Guard and Security services	0.88	0.88	0.88	100.0%	99.9%	99.9%
223005 Electricity	0.30	0.30	0.30	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
223006 Water	0.22	0.22	0.22	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
224004 Cleaning and Sanitation	0.24	0.24	0.24	100.0%	99.3%	99.3%
224005 Uniforms, Beddings and Protective Gear	0.08	0.04	0.04	44.9%	44.9%	100.0%
225001 Consultancy Services- Short term	0.64	0.56	0.56	88.4%	88.4%	100.0%
225002 Consultancy Services- Long-term	44.94	40.50	40.48	90.1%	90.1%	99.9%
226001 Insurances	0.41	0.00	0.00	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
227001 Travel inland	3.87	3.30	3.30	85.2%	85.2%	100.0%
227002 Travel abroad	0.58	0.00	0.00	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	3.20	3.00	3.00	93.6%	93.6%	100.0%
228001 Maintenance - Civil	8.34	3.42	3.42	41.0%	41.0%	99.9%
228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	1.13	0.85	0.84	75.0%	74.4%	99.2%
228003 Maintenance – Machinery, Equipment & Furniture	0.09	0.05	0.04	53.0%	48.4%	91.3%
228004 Maintenance – Other	0.25	0.10	0.10	40.0%	39.3%	98.2%
281503 Engineering and Design Studies & Plans for capital works	0.84	0.84	0.84	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of Capital work	2.86	2.84	2.83	99.0%	99.0%	100.0%
Class: Outputs Funded	166.11	154.33	154.33	92.9%	92.9%	100.0%
262101 Contributions to International Organisations (Current)	0.03	0.03	0.03	100.0%	98.5%	98.5%
263104 Transfers to other govt. Units (Current)	23.65	12.66	12.66	53.5%	53.5%	100.0%
263204 Transfers to other govt. Units (Capital)	102.63	101.88	101.88	99.3%	99.3%	100.0%

Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

263321 Conditional trans. Autonomous Inst (Wage subvention	27.34	27.34	27.34	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
263323 Conditional transfers for feeder roads maintenance workshops	12.39	12.39	12.39	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
264101 Contributions to Autonomous Institutions	0.03	0.01	0.01	42.3%	42.3%	100.0%
264201 Contributions to Autonomous Institutions	0.04	0.02	0.02	51.9%	51.9%	100.0%
Class: Capital Purchases	278.85	486.13	486.09	174.3%	174.3%	100.0%
281501 Environment Impact Assessment for Capital Works	0.38	0.38	0.38	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
281502 Feasibility Studies for Capital Works	0.66	0.66	0.66	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
281503 Engineering and Design Studies & Plans for capital works	4.25	3.76	3.76	88.5%	88.5%	100.0%
281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of Capital work	7.49	16.44	16.43	219.6%	219.6%	100.0%
311101 Land	19.44	8.10	8.06	41.7%	41.5%	99.5%
312101 Non-Residential Buildings	23.71	25.83	25.82	108.9%	108.9%	100.0%
312103 Roads and Bridges.	170.38	374.65	374.65	219.9%	219.9%	100.0%
312104 Other Structures	6.78	8.48	8.48	125.0%	125.0%	100.0%
312201 Transport Equipment	36.34	38.99	38.99	107.3%	107.3%	100.0%
312203 Furniture & Fixtures	0.40	0.40	0.40	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
312211 Office Equipment	0.18	0.18	0.18	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
312213 ICT Equipment	7.85	7.27	7.27	92.6%	92.6%	100.0%
312214 Laboratory Equipments	1.00	1.00	1.00	100.0%	99.5%	99.5%
Class: Arrears	26.92	26.92	26.92	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
321605 Domestic arrears (Budgeting)	26.79	26.79	26.79	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
321617 Salary Arrears (Budgeting)	0.13	0.13	0.13	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Total for Vote	587.02	767.11	765.24	130.7%	130.4%	99.8%

Table V3.3: Releases and Expenditure by Department and Project*

Billion Uganda Shillings	Approved Budget	Released	Spent	% GoU Budget Released	% GoU Budget Spent	%GoU Releases Spent
Sub-SubProgramme 0401 Transport Regulation	41.40	36.36	35.92	87.8%	86.7%	98.8%
Departments						
07 Transport Regulation and Safety	7.75	3.84	3.68	49.6%	47.5%	95.8%
16 Maritime	0.78	0.68	0.53	87.3%	68.4%	78.4%
Development Projects						
1096 Support to Computerised Driving Permits	30.37	29.40	29.31	96.8%	96.5%	99.7%
1456 Multinational Lake Victoria Maritime Comm. &Transport Project	2.50	2.44	2.39	97.5%	95.8%	98.2%
Sub-SubProgramme 0402 Transport Services and Infrastructure	247.64	385.13	384.93	155.5%	155.4%	99.9%
Departments						
11 Transport Infrastructure and Services	20.73	12.72	12.71	61.3%	61.3%	100.0%

Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

Development Projects						
1097 New Standard Gauge Railway Line	39.79	29.87	29.87	75.1%	75.1%	100.0%
1284 Development of new Kampala Port in Bukasa	15.00	16.68	16.53	111.2%	110.2%	99.1%
1373 Entebbe Airport Rehabilitation Phase 1	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
-	6.00	5.86	5.86	97.6%	97.6%	100.0%
1489 Development of Kabaale Airport						
1512 Uganda National Airline Project	117.63	117.63	117.63	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
1563 URC Capacity Building Project	37.00	192.33	192.33	519.8%	519.8%	100.0%
1659 Rehabilitation of the Tororo – Gulu railway line	11.50	10.06	10.01	87.4%	87.1%	99.6%
Sub-SubProgramme 0403 Construction Standards and Quality Assurance	45.42	39.68	39.64	87.4%	87.3%	99.9%
Departments						
12 Roads and Bridges	16.81	9.74	9.73	57.9%	57.9%	99.9%
14 Construction Standards	2.44	1.91	1.90	78.0%	77.7%	99.6%
15 Public Structures	12.13	11.33	11.32	93.4%	93.3%	99.9%
Development Projects						
1421 Development of the Construction Industry	14.04	16.70	16.70	119.0%	118.9%	100.0%
Sub-SubProgramme 0404 District, Urban and Community Access Roads	178.50	234.98	234.79	131.6%	131.5%	99.9%
Development Projects						
1558 Rural Bridges Infrastructure Development	20.60	22.65	22.63	110.0%	109.8%	99.9%
1564 Community Roads Improvement Project	46.01	45.18	45.14	98.2%	98.1%	99.9%
1703 Rehabilitation of District Roads Project	85.09	113.03	112.93	132.8%	132.7%	99.9%
1705 Rehabilitation and Upgrading of Urban Roads Project	26.80	54.11	54.09	201.9%	201.8%	100.0%
Sub-SubProgramme 0405 Mechanical Engineering Services	53.54	50.88	50.75	95.0%	94.8%	99.7%
Departments						
13 Mechanical Engineering Services	53.54	50.88	50.75	95.0%	94.8%	99.7%
Sub-SubProgramme 0449 Policy,Planning and Support Services	20.52	20.09	19.21	97.9%	93.6%	95.6%
Departments						
01 Headquarters	12.61	11.84	11.07	93.9%	87.8%	93.5%
09 Policy and Planning	1.24	0.98	0.91	78.5%	73.1%	93.1%
10 Internal Audit	0.24	0.23	0.21	99.7%	87.8%	88.1%
Development Projects						
1617 Retooling of Ministry of Works and Transport	6.43	7.03	7.02	109.4%	109.2%	99.8%
Total for Vote	587.02	767.11	765.24	130.7%	130.4%	99.8%

Table V3.4: External Financing Releases and Expenditure by Sub-SubProgramme and Project

Billion Uganda Shillings	Approved Budget	Released	Spent	% Budget Released	% Budget Spent	%Releases Spent
Sub-SubProgramme: 0401 Transport Regulation	26.59	1.70	1.70	6.4%	6.4%	100.0%
Development Projects.						

$Vote: 016 \quad \text{Ministry of Works and Transport}$

1456 Multinational Lake Victoria Maritime Comm. &Transport Project	26.59	1.70	1.70	6.4%	6.4%	100.0%
Sub-SubProgramme: 0402 Transport Services and Infrastructure	360.26	155.47	155.47	43.2%	43.2%	100.0%
Development Projects.						
1284 Development of new Kampala Port in Bukasa	96.00	7.46	7.46	7.8%	7.8%	100.0%
1373 Entebbe Airport Rehabilitation Phase 1	60.90	19.14	19.14	31.4%	31.4%	100.0%
1489 Development of Kabaale Airport	166.39	119.38	119.38	71.7%	71.7%	100.0%
1563 URC Capacity Building Project	15.85	5.85	5.85	36.9%	36.9%	100.0%
1659 Rehabilitation of the Tororo – Gulu railway line	21.12	3.64	3.64	17.3%	17.3%	100.0%
Grand Total:	386.85	157.17	157.17	40.6%	40.6%	100.0%

QUARTER 4: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter	Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand
Sub-SubProgramme: 01 Transport Reg	gulation		
Departments			
Department: 07 Transport Regulation a	and Safety		
Outputs Provided			
Budget Output: 01 Policies, laws, guide	lines, plans and strategies developed		
a) National Civil Aviation Policy	a) Consultations to align the Policy with	Item	Spent
developed;	the African Continental Policy held;	211101 General Staff Salaries	704,505
b) Civil Aviation Regulations	a1) Additional consultations carried out	211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)	50,000
disseminated;	on the African Continental Policy with African Union;	221001 Advertising and Public Relations	7,700
e) Compendium of the Traffic and Road Safety Regulations for	b) 4No. Sensitization stakeholder workshop and dissemination of the Civil	221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)	7,200
the Amendment Act prepared;	Aviation Regulations.	221009 Welfare and Entertainment	10,000
f) URC Act amended	e) Final Report of the Consultancy including the draft regulations and compendium of regulations submitted to	221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	26,239
g) Sensitization and dissemination of the	the Ministry;;	222001 Telecommunications	5,000
Traffic and Road Safety Act 1998,		223004 Guard and Security services	60,500
Amendment Act 2020 carried out;	f) Drafting principles for amendment of the URC act finalized;	223005 Electricity	35,000
i) Consultant to update the Highway Code		223006 Water	55,000
procured and codes updated;	f1) 1No Consultative meeting on the amendments to the Uganda Railways	224004 Cleaning and Sanitation	43,500
h) 300,000 driving licenses issued;	Corporation (URC) Act, with URC and	225002 Consultancy Services- Long-term	923,985
d) Consultant to develop an Automated	SGR boards of directors and senior management teams;	227001 Travel inland	50,000
Driver Training and Testing framework	management teams,	227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	30,000
procured and framework developed;	f2) 4No Consultative Meetings on the	228001 Maintenance - Civil	20,000
c) Consultant to develop Standards of Motor Vehicles procured and standards developed;	amendments to the Uganda Railways Corporation (URC) Act, held in the Central, Western, Northern and Eastern Regions of Uganda;	228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	16,800
j) National Road Safety Action Plan Developed	f3) 2No Consultative Meetings on the amendments to the Uganda Railways Corporation (URC) Act, held in the East African Partner States of Kenya and Tanzania, to harmonize with the Region's Railways Legal Framework and ensure interoperability;		
	g) 3No. Sensitization and dissemination exercises of the Traffic and Road Safety Act 1998, Amendment Act 2020 carried out i) Statement of Requirements for updating the Highway Code prepared; h) 277,411 driving licenses issued; h1) 103,863 Learner Driving Licence issued;		

Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

QUARTER 4: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter

d) Statement of requirements to develop an Automated Driver Training and Testing framework and Terms of Reference prepared; d1) Consultations on statement of requirements carried out with the TTTFP Project Management Unit and the Uganda Police; c) Terms of reference to develop Standards of Motor Vehicles procured and standards prepared;

- c1) Participated in the development of the Draft EA Standard on Air quality – Vehicular exhaust emission limits (DEAS 1047:2021)
- c2) Draft standard for digital speed limiters developed;
- c3) Stakeholder's consultative workshop on the draft standard for digital speed limiters conducted; j) Draft Final National Road Safety Action Plan developed and submitted for

Reasons for Variation in performance

c) Inadequate funds to initiate procurement;

Assignment being carried out by Directorate of Engineering;

j) Delays to due CoVID to fasttrack consultations;

Consultations delayed completion of the Policy as there is need to align it with the continental requirements;

approval by TMT;

- e) COVID affected consultations;
- h) Lockdown due to COVID-19 Pandemic affected performance;
- c) Inadequate funds to initiate procurement;

Total	2,045,429
Wage Recurrent	704,505
Non Wage Recurrent	1,340,924
Arrears	0
AIA	0

Budget Output: 02 Road Safety Programmes Coordinated and Monitored

Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

QUARTER 4: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter	Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand
a) 1No. Annual National Road Safety	a) 1No. Annual National Road Safety	Item	Spent
Week conducted	Week conducted;;	211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)	10,000
b) 8 No. Road Safety Awareness	b) 7No. Road Safety Awareness	221001 Advertising and Public Relations	1,550
campaigns including sensitization on the	campaign and conducted.	221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers	2,320
Traffic and Road Safety Amendment Act conducted	c) 5 No. Carried out Road Safety inspection c1) 4 No. Sport rally routes inspected for safety and any incidents;	221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)	140,062
c) 4 No. Road Safety Inspections	e) Assessment of potential research areas	221009 Welfare and Entertainment	3,199
conducted on the Road Network	carried out: e) 1 No. Road Safety Programmes	221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	1,700
d) 2 No. Road Safety Research carried out	evaluated for effectiveness of Road Safety Programmes, & recommendations	225002 Consultancy Services- Long-term	349,302
out	made;	227001 Travel inland	49,992
e) 2 No. Road Safety Programmes evaluated	f) 7No. Road crashes/accident	227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	30,000
evaluated	investigations carried out and report	228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	26,299
f) 8 No. Road Crashes/accidents investigated;	made; g) Consultations carried out on statement of Requirements to scale up the system:		
g) Road Crash Database system established, operationalized and monitored;	h) Road Safety Materials and content developed;		
h) Road Safety sensitization material and content developed;			

Reasons for Variation in performance

- c) Target over achieved. There was joint an additional joint activity supported by NCTTCA;
- e) Deferred due to inadequate funds
- f) target not achieved due to inadequate funds;
- g) Need to scale up the system caused delays:

614,424	Total
0	Wage Recurrent
614,424	Non Wage Recurrent
0	Arrears
0	AIA

Budget Output: 04 Air Transport Programmes coordinated and Monitored

Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

QUARTER 4: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter	Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand
a) 16 No. upcountry aerodromes	a) 13 No. Up country aerodromes	Item	Spent
inspected;	inspected for compliance with ICAO Standards and recommended Practices.	211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)	30,000
b) 4 No. National Air Transport Facilitation meetings organized;	b) 3 No. National Air Transport	221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)	3,100
c) 2 No. East African consultative	Facilitation Meeting organized. c) 01No. East African Consultative	221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	1,000
meetings on facilitation of Air Transport coordinated;	Meeting on Facilitation of Air Transport coordinated;;	223004 Guard and Security services	1,000
coordinated;	coordinated;;	223005 Electricity	1,000
d) 2 No. Staff trainings in ICAO and	d) 3No. officers trained by ICAO on	224004 Cleaning and Sanitation	1,999
IATA programmes;	Annex 9 to the Chicago Convention on facilitation of passengers and cargo	225002 Consultancy Services- Long-term	100,000
e) 3 No. Staff attachments to UCAA;	through international airports;	227001 Travel inland	79,999
filean Aecac Eac Eacca	e) 3No. officers attached to UCAA for capacity building;	227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	40,000
f) ICAO, AFCAC, EAC, EACCA, UCAA and AU air transport programmes coordinated; g) 4 No. Inspection visits at Entebbe International Airport conducted;		228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	9,619
	f2) 1 No ICAO Traveler Identification Program (TRIP) coordinated;		
	f1) 1 No EACAA and UCAA regulatory oversight exercise conducted;		
	g) 4No. Inspection of Entebbe International Airport conducted for conformity with ICAO Annexes 9 (Facilitation of passengers and cargo) and 17(Security) conducted;		
Reasons for Variation in performance			
b) Due to the COVID19 lockdown, 1No.	meeting was skipped.;		

- b) Due to the COVID19 lockdown, 1No. meeting was skipped.;
- a) target not achieved due to covid 19 pandemic
- e) target achieved in previous quarters;
- g) carried out in 3rd quarter

Total	267,717
Wage Recurrent	0
Non Wage Recurrent	267,717
Arrears	0
AIA	0

Budget Output: 08 Technical Compliance Inspections Coordinated and Monitored

Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

QUARTER 4: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter	Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand
a) 35,000 PSVs Inspected for Road	a) 28,137 PSVs Inspected for Road	Item	Spent
Worthiness and purpose of use;	Worthiness and purpose of use;	221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)	1,250
b) 80 Driving Schools inspected;	b) 106No Driving Schools inspected b1) 1No. Monitoring exercise carried out	221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	4,795
c) Motor vehicle repair facilities accredited:	in mid-western and Northern and West Nile Region (Luwero, mityana, mubende,	221012 Small Office Equipment	3,000
	Masindi, hoima, Gulu, kitgum, and Arua)	223005 Electricity	2,000
d) Consultant to develop standards for modification of motor vehicle procured	b2) 1No. Monitoring exercise carried out in Eastern Uganda (Mukono, Lugazi,	223006 Water	1,000
and standards developed;	Jinja, Iganga, Mbale, Tororo, Busia,	225002 Consultancy Services- Long-term	81,962
e) Model proto-type for 1 No. identified	Malaba and Soroti) b2) 02No. Driver Testing carried out by	227001 Travel inland	52,080
vehicle standard developed;	Police Monitored;	228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	600
	c) 01No. Baseline survey carried out in Central and Eastern regions of the country;		
	d) Procurement for a digital driver monitoring system procured and system initiated; e) Statement of requirements for model proto-type for 1 No. identified vehicle standard finalized;		

Reasons for Variation in performance

- a) Lockdown due to COVID-19 Pandemic affected performance
- b) target over achieved due to more driving schools enrolling and due to increased enforcement;
- c) Consultations on regulations still ongoing;
- d) procurement could not proceed due to inadequate funds;
- e) procurement could not proceed due to inadequate funds;

146,687	Total
0	Wage Recurrent
146,687	Non Wage Recurrent
0	Arrears
0	AIA

Budget Output: 09 Public Service Vehicles Licensed

Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

QUARTER 4: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter	Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand
b) 35,000 PSVs licensed;	b) 27,830 No. of PSVs Licensed;	Item	Spent
d) Public transport operations monitored	d) 03No. Route Monitoring Activity	221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	7,150
and Public Hearings conducted;	carried out and report submitted; d1) 07. No Public Hearings conducted; d2) 01	223005 Electricity	6,000
e) 75 driving schools licensed;	No. Monitoring exercise on public	223006 Water	5,000
f) Consultant to develop a digital driver	transport operations carried out; e) 106Driving Schools licensed;	225002 Consultancy Services- Long-term	239,746
monitoring system procured and system	c) Toobitving Schools needsed,	227001 Travel inland	259,048
developed;	f) Digital driver monitoring system undertaken user requirement	227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	30,000
 a) Motor vehicle repair facilities regulated; 	specifications developed;	228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	9,997
\ 1.000 l	a) 01No. Baseline survey carried out in		
c) 1,000 bus operators licences issued;	Central and Eastern regions on Motor vehicle repair facilities; a1) 01 No. Baseline survey carried out in Northern and Western regions of the country c) 768 No Bus operators' licences issued;		

Reasons for Variation in performance

- f) inadequate funds to initiate procurement;
- a) regulation awaiting completion of instrument;
- b) Lockdown due to COVID-19 Pandemic affected performance;
- c) Covid pandemic affected bus operations . Operators have scaled down operations;
- e) Target over achieved as more driving schools enrolled and increased enforcement;

556,942	Total
0	Wage Recurrent
556,942	Non Wage Recurrent
0	Arrears
0	AIA

Budget Output: 10 Rail Transport Programmes Co-ordinated and Monitored

Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

QUARTER 4: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter	Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand
a) 4No. safety inspection on railway lines		Item	Spent
conducted;	campaign and safety audit in the Eastern and Central Regions;;	211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)	6,250
b) 4No. Regional and international coordination of railway regulatory	a1) 3No of site visits to the Tororo – Namanve MGR Line Rehabilitation project;	221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	1,000
activities carried out;		223005 Electricity	1,000
		227001 Travel inland	19,745
		227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	8,000
	b) 5 No. Regional Consultations coordinated of railway regulatory activities carried out; b1) 2 No. International Consultations coordinated of railway regulatory activities carried out in Kenya and Tanzania;	228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	11,812
Reasons for Variation in performance			
		Total	47,80
		Wage Recurrent	(
		Non Wage Recurrent	47,80
		Arrears	(
		AIA	(
		Total For Department	3,679,00
		Wage Recurrent	704,50
		Non Wage Recurrent	2,974,500
		Arrears	(
		AIA	(
Departments Departments			
Department: 16 Maritime Outputs Provided			
Budget Output: 01 Policies, laws, guidel	lines plans and strategies developed		
a) Consultant to prepare dissemination	a) Distribution and dissemination of	Item	Spent
material for the Inland Water Transport	200No. of copies of the IWT Act 2021	211101 General Staff Salaries	353,445
Legislation procured and legislation disseminated;	was done and development of regulations still on-going	223004 Guard and Security services	12,000
dissemilated,	our our going	223005 Electricity	6,000
		223006 Water	12,000
		225001 Consultancy Services- Short term	18,000
		227001 Travel inland	5,435
		227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	6,850

Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

QUARTER 4: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter	Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand
		Total	413,730
		Wage Recurrent	353,445
		Non Wage Recurrent	60,285
		Arrears	0
		AIA	0
Budget Output: 05 Water and Rail Tra	ansport Programmes Coordinated and M		
a) 50No. IWT vessels inspected,	a)308No. of IWT vessels inspected for	Item	Spent
registered and licensed;	registration and licensing;	227001 Travel inland	19,600
b) 40No. IWT vessels of traditional build licensed;	c) 02No. Recognized Organization	227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	8,400
c) 01No. recognized organization (RO) monitored;	Monitored - LHR and IRS;		
Reasons for Variation in performance			
Increased enforcement by the security ag Increased enforcement by the security ag			
		Total	28,000
		Wage Recurrent	0
		Non Wage Recurrent	28,000
		Arrears	0
		AIA	0
Budget Output: 06 Ships and Ports pro	ograms coordinated and monitored		
a) 20No. landing sites inspected for	a)19No. landing sites inspected for	Item	Spent
compliance to safety, security and environment;	compliance to safety, security and environment.	227001 Travel inland	19,600
		227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	8,400
Reasons for Variation in performance			
		Total	28,000
		Wage Recurrent	0
		Non Wage Recurrent	
		Arrears	
		AIA	0
Budget Output: 07 Safety of navigation	n programs coordinated and monitored	71111	0
a) 04No. safe manning inspections	a) 4No. safe manning inspections	Item	Spent
conducted;	conducted. b)100% reported IWT fatal accidents	227001 Travel inland	23,975
	DILLUM reported LW L fatal accidents		

Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

QUARTER 4: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter	Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to	UShs Thousand
		Deliver Cumulative Outputs	

Reasons for Variation in performance

34,274	Total
0	Wage Recurrent
34,274	Non Wage Recurrent
0	Arrears
0	AIA

Outputs Funded

Budget Output: 52 Contributions to National, Regional and International Organizations

a) Annual contribution to the International Maritime organization (IMO); a) Annual contribution to the International Maritime Organization made;

Item
262101 Contributions to International
Organisations (Current)

Spent 29,549

Reasons for Variation in performance

Total 29,549 Wage Recurrent 0 Non Wage Recurrent 29,549 0 Arrears 0 AIA**Total For Department** 533,553 Wage Recurrent 353,445 Non Wage Recurrent 180,108 0 Arrears AIA0

Development Projects

Project: 1096 Support to Computerised Driving Permits

Outputs Provided

Budget Output: 02 Road Safety Programmes Coordinated and Monitored

Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

QUARTER 4: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter	Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand	
a) Salary for Project Staff paid;	a) Salary for Project Staff paid;	Item	Spent	
b) Technical Support up to 100%	ssing reliability to the Uganda Driver Licensing System provided; n for c) Consultant for the Design, supervision lotor and management of Motor Vehicle registration system procured and contract signed; c1) Project Inception Report submitted by the Consultant and approved;	211102 Contract Staff Salaries	235,539	
System provided;		211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)	40,000	
,		212101 Social Security Contributions	8,352	
vehicles (Phase I) designed, developed and supervised;		registration system procured and contract	221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	13,500
and supervised,		221012 Small Office Equipment	50,000	
		222003 Information and communications technology (ICT)	3,557,670	
		227001 Travel inland	100,000	
		227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	20,000	
		228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	20,000	

Reasons for Variation in performance

c) delay in the procurement of the Consultant which was mainly attributed to the Covid 19 lockdown;

UCAA and MoWT;

		GoU Development	4,045,061
		External Financing	0
		Arrears	0
		AIA	0
Budget Output: 04 Air Transport Prog	rammes coordinated and Monitored		
a) An independent Aircraft Accident and	a) 1 No Safety surveillance of the	Item	Spent
Incident Investigation Unit established;	training organizations conducted.; l a1) 1No Accident involving EACAA	211102 Contract Staff Salaries	320,325
b) Civil Aviation Appeals Tribunal		211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)	40,000
established;		212101 Social Security Contributions	11,264
provisional report produc recommendations made;	Training Aircraft investigation provisional report produced and	221012 Small Office Equipment	18,500
	recommendations made; b) Civil Aviation Tribunal Regulations	222003 Information and communications technology (ICT)	52,000
	reviewed by FPC in consultations with	227001 Travel inland	86,000

227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils

228002 Maintenance - Vehicles

281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal

228001 Maintenance - Civil

of Capital work

Total

4,045,061

20,000

50,000

30,000

600,000

Reasons for Variation in performance

- b) awaiting regulations in place;
- b1) There was need to review the regulations to take care of emerging issues;
- a) there were no funds for training;

Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

lock down affected performance;

QUARTER 4: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter

apital Purchases		Total GoU Development External Financing	1,228,08 9
-		-	1.228.089
-		External Financing	1,220,00
-		E	(
-		Arrears	(
-		AIA	
udget Output: 72 Government Buildi	ngs and Administrative Infrastructure		
) 15% Building civil works of the One top Centre completed	a) Contract for the construction of the One Stop Centre Building signed;	Item 312101 Non-Residential Buildings	Spent 18,800,000
b) Building Civil works supervised	a1) 10 % of the contract price, Advance Payment made in favour of the contractor;		
	a2) Process of mobilisation initiated;b) Clarifications provided during negotiations by the Contractor;		
delays in the procurement process occa	asioned by need to re-tender;		
		Total	18,800,00
		GoU Development	18,800,00
		External Financing	
		Arrears	
		AIA	
udget Output: 76 Purchase of Office	and ICT Equipment, including Software		
Term Maintenance and Support for	a2) Term support services for 90%	Item	Spent
(CDP Data Recovery Centre, Automated icensing System, PSV Badge System and RCDS provided of e-payment portal for licences eveloped and maintained	d availability and reliability of the systems provided b) e-payment portal for licences developed at 95% completion;	312213 ICT Equipment	5,236,000
sveropeu anu mannameu	b1) Software development completed, hardware, network and test environment full installed and configured;		
	b2) User acceptance tests carried out;		

Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

QUARTER 4: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter

Total	= 00 < 000
	5,236,000
GoU Development	5,236,000
External Financing	0
Arrears	0
AIA	0
Total For Project	29,309,150
GoU Development	29,309,150
External Financing	0
Arrears	0
AIA	0
ject	
Item	Spent
211102 Contract Staff Salaries	204,866
212101 Social Security Contributions	3,758
221001 Advertising and Public Relations	24,000
eld 225002 Consultancy Services- Long-term	110,000
1 4	Item 211102 Contract Staff Salaries 212101 Social Security Contributions 221001 Advertising and Public Relations

Budget Output: 05 Water and Rail Transport Programmes Coordinated and Monitored.

GoU Development

External Financing

Arrears AIA 342,624

0

0

Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

QUARTER 4: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter	Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand
a) Search and Rescue Services providedb)		Item	Spent
Consultancy procured to Extend coverage of the Maritime Communication Network		221001 Advertising and Public Relations	13,300
on water bodiesc) 600No. IWT vessels of traditional build inspected and licensed d)	b) 9 no. Rescue boats, 1 no. firefighting	221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	129,999
,	b) 24/7 Maritime Rescue Call Centre	222001 Telecommunications	80,000
inspected, registered and/or licensed e) 200No. maritime publications procured	ns procured 16/06/2022 and now operational c) 199No. IWT vessels of traditional build inspected and licensed d) 18 No. conventional vessels inspected and licensed. e) Contract to supply 2 No. maritime	225001 Consultancy Services- Short term	104,400
r		227001 Travel inland	100,000
build		227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	90,000
		228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	20,000
		281503 Engineering and Design Studies & Plans for capital works	1,651,678
registration books signed	281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of Capital work	367,865	

Reasons for Variation in performance

No funds to conduct more activities related to inspections

Slow implementation of contractors

Only secured funds for the Maritime Registration books amongst the publications to be done

Consultations with Telecom companies still ongoing to determine locations which don't have network coverage

		GoU Development External Financing Arrears	857,699 1,699,543 0
Budget Output: 06 Ships and Ports pro	grams coordinated and monitored	AIA	0
a) Consultant procured to develop detailed Oil and Toxic spills plans at Ports and landing sitesb) ports and landing sites facilities under construction monitored for compliance to set standards c) 03No. ports inspected for compliance to MARPOL and SOLASd) 02No. port reception facilities designed and constructed	a) Procurement for Oil and Toxic spill plan consultancy deferred b) 2 no. Port construction at Mahathi and Ntoroko monitored and report prepared; c) 02 No. port inspected for compliance to MARPOL and SOLAS and report prepared d) Contractor to design Port reception facilities contract signed	Item 225002 Consultancy Services- Long-term 227001 Travel inland 228001 Maintenance - Civil 228003 Maintenance - Machinery, Equipment & Furniture 281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of Capital work	Spent 112,000 100,000 160,000 20,000 40,000

Total

2,557,242

Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

QUARTER 4: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Ouarter	Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to	UShs Thousand
		Deliver Cumulative Outputs	

Lack of funds to complete the inspections as planned

Delays in procurement processes

No funds available

Total	432,000
GoU Development	432,000
External Financing	0
Arrears	0
AIA	0

432 000

Budget Output: 07 Safety of navigation programs coordinated and monitored

- a) Safe Navigation enhancedb) Outreach programs to support prevention of Gender, HIV/AIDs supportedc) 100 No. seafarers qualifications endorsedd) 20No. b) Evaluation Report for 4 no. SARs Aids To Navigation (AToNs) inspected and maintainede) 02No. public awareness campaign on safety of navigation f) Consultancy procured to identify and scope for all required Aids to Navigatio (AToNs) on Lake Victoriag) Feasibility study and scoping for the production of nautical charts for Lake Victoria completed h) Life jackets' suppliers certified i) 09No. metrological buoys installed and maintained
 - a) Contracts for 5 no. SAR Centers and women fish drying sheds signed
 - centers and women fish drying sheds to CC re-submitted b) 4 no. outreach programs at Kaiso, Zengebe, Panyimur and Kaazi landing

sites to support prevention of Gender,

c) 100 No. seafarers qualifications endorsements deferred

HIV/AIDs supported

- 05 no. Aids To Navigation (AToNs) inspected and maintained
- e) 04 No. public awareness campaign on safety of navigation conducted Consultancy to identify and scope for all required AToNs on Lake Victoria deferred
- g) Feasibility study and scoping for the production of nautical charts for Lake Victoria deferred

Consultations completed and MoU deferred

- a) Designs of 9 no. weather buoys completed and approved
- b) Relevant MDA approvals for frequencies for usage on buoys to submitted to Uganda Communication Commission to be approved

Item	Spent
225001 Consultancy Services- Short term	82,000
227001 Travel inland	50,000
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	30,000
228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	20,000
281503 Engineering and Design Studies & Plans for capital works	380,000
281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of Capital work	200,000

Reasons for Variation in performance

Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

Budget Output: 02 Monitoring and Capacity Building

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter	Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand
Lack of funds			
Lack of funds			
Lack of funds			
Secured funding from Donor to conduc	ct more awareness campaigns		
Delays in procurement processes			
MoU not yet cleared			
		Tota	*
		GoU Developmen	
		External Financing	
		Arrear	s 0
		AIA	Α 0
		Total For Projec	
		GoU Developmen	
		External Financin	
		Arrear	s 0
		AIA	A 0
Sub-SubProgramme: 02 Transport	Services and Infrastructure		
Departments			
Department: 11 Transport Infrastru	acture and Services		
Outputs Provided			

Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter	Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand
a) 16 No. Socio-economic surveys for all	a) 16 No. Socio-economic surveys for all	Item	Spent
modes of Transport conducted;	modes of Transport conducted; c) Not done	211101 General Staff Salaries	3,199,994
c) Consultant to develop the National	d) Not done	211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)	10,000
Strategy for Transport, Trade and	b) Pre-feasibility and Feasibility for	222001 Telecommunications	2,000
Logistics hubs procured and strategy developed;	development of regional airports prepared;	223004 Guard and Security services	85,000
•		223005 Electricity	5,000
d) Logistics training for 4no. staff undertaken:		223006 Water	5,000
under taken,	ortunen,	225002 Consultancy Services- Long-term	694,478
b) Consultant to prepare the pre-		227001 Travel inland	6,850
feasibility and Feasibility for development of regional airports procured		227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	6,850
and studies prepared;		228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	1,000
Reasons for Variation in performance N/A			
IN/A Limited availability of funds due to budge N/A	t cutrs		
Limited availability of funds due to budge	t cutrs	m 1	4.017.15
		Total	, ,
		Wage Recurrent	
		Non Wage Recurrent	
		Arrears	
Outputs Funded		AIA	(
Budget Output: 51 Maintenance of Airc	crafts and Buildings (EACAA)		
a) 350,000 liters of Aviation gas	253,504 liters of Aviation gas purchased	Item	Spent
	b) 9 no. Aircrafts maintained		
purchased;	c) Insurance cover for academy aircraft	263104 Transfers to other govt. Units	4,288,042
•		(Current) 263321 Conditional trans. Autonomous Inst	-
b) 9 no. Aircraft maintained; c) Insurance cover for academy aircraft	c) Insurance cover for academy aircraft and personnel procured;	(Current)	4,288,042
purchased; b) 9 no. Aircraft maintained; c) Insurance cover for academy aircraft and personnel procured; d) 8no. of technical staff trained'	c) Insurance cover for academy aircraft and personnel procured;	(Current) 263321 Conditional trans. Autonomous Inst	4,288,042
b) 9 no. Aircraft maintained; c) Insurance cover for academy aircraft and personnel procured; d) 8no. of technical staff trained'	c) Insurance cover for academy aircraft and personnel procured;	(Current) 263321 Conditional trans. Autonomous Inst	4,288,042
b) 9 no. Aircraft maintained; c) Insurance cover for academy aircraft and personnel procured; d) 8no. of technical staff trained' *Reasons for Variation in performance* N/A N/A Limited availability of funds due to budge	c) Insurance cover for academy aircraft and personnel procured; d) 8no. of technical staff trained;	(Current) 263321 Conditional trans. Autonomous Inst	4,288,042
b) 9 no. Aircraft maintained; c) Insurance cover for academy aircraft and personnel procured; d) 8no. of technical staff trained' **Reasons for Variation in performance** N/A N/A	c) Insurance cover for academy aircraft and personnel procured; d) 8no. of technical staff trained;	(Current) 263321 Conditional trans. Autonomous Inst	4,288,042 1,620,000
b) 9 no. Aircraft maintained; c) Insurance cover for academy aircraft and personnel procured; d) 8no. of technical staff trained' *Reasons for Variation in performance* N/A N/A Limited availability of funds due to budge	c) Insurance cover for academy aircraft and personnel procured; d) 8no. of technical staff trained;	(Current) 263321 Conditional trans. Autonomous Inst (Wage subvention	4,288,042 1,620,000 5,908,042
b) 9 no. Aircraft maintained; c) Insurance cover for academy aircraft and personnel procured; d) 8no. of technical staff trained' *Reasons for Variation in performance* N/A N/A Limited availability of funds due to budge	c) Insurance cover for academy aircraft and personnel procured; d) 8no. of technical staff trained;	(Current) 263321 Conditional trans. Autonomous Inst (Wage subvention	4,288,042 1,620,000 5,908,042

Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter	Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand
		AIA	(
Budget Output: 52 Rehabilitation of Up	country Aerodromes (CAA)		
a) Grounds Maintenance of 13 upcountry aerodromes at Arua, Gulu, Pakuba, Lira, Moroto, Kidepo, Soroti, Tororo, Jinja, Kasese, Mbarara, Masindi and Kisoro undertaken,	a) Grounds Maintenance of 13 upcountry aerodromes at Arua, Gulu, Pakuba, Lira, Moroto, Kidepo, Soroti, Tororo, Jinja, Kasese, Mbarara, Masindi and Kisoro undertaken, b) Construction of 950m long Taxiway	Item 263104 Transfers to other govt. Units (Current)	Spent 1,131,423
b) Construction of 950m long Taxiway link at Soroti Airport completed;	link at Soroti Airport completed;		
Reasons for Variation in performance			
N/A N/A			
N/A		Total	1,131,423
		Wage Recurrent	, ,
		Non Wage Recurrent	
		Arrears	C
		AIA	C
Budget Output: 53 Institutional Suppor	t to URC		
packing, creep pulling, Weeding) to include incident attendance;	a) 118 km of railway track maintained (Bush clearing, drainage opening, geometry correction, Joints packing, slack packing, creep pulling, weeding) b) Five operational Hansechel locos (62xx,73/74xx) maintained;	Item 263104 Transfers to other govt. Units (Current)	Spent 1,657,217
b) Five operational Hansechel locos (62xx,73/74xx) maintained;	c) 02No. mainline locomotives maintained; g) Assets and business secured and risk		
c) 03No. mainline locomotives maintained;	managed; h) Activities for the prevention of HIV /AIDS and COVID - 19 conducted.		
g) Assets and business secured and risk managed;	d) 02No. operational breakdown cranes and 02No. operational mechanical handling cranes maintained;		
h) Activities for the prevention of HIV /AIDS and COVID - 19 conducted.	e) 500 wagons maintained; f) 13No. locomotives and 96No. wagons re-tyred/maintained;		
d) 02No. operational breakdown cranes and 02No. operational mechanical handling cranes maintained;	70 Growmanianos,		
e) 500 wagons maintained;			
f) 13No. locomotives and 96No. wagons re-tyred/maintained;			
Reasons for Variation in performance			

Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

QUARTER 4: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter	Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand
N/A N/A Progress affected by locomotive availability N?A Limited availability of funds due to b N/A N/A	oudget cutrs		
		Tota	ıl 1,657,217
		Wage Recurren	nt 0
		Non Wage Recurren	1,657,217
		Arrear	rs 0
		AIa	4 0
		Total For Departmen	it 12,712,854
		Wage Recurren	at 3,199,994

Non Wage Recurrent

Arrears

AIA

9,512,860

0

0

Development Projects

Project: 1097 New Standard Gauge Railway Line

Outputs Provided

Budget Output: 01 Policies, laws, guidelines, plans and strategies

Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

QUARTER 4: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter	Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand
a) Contract staff salaries paid;b) Office space for staff secured;c) National and Regional Coordination of	a) Monthly payment of staff salaries was	Item	Spent
	done for the 12No. months (July 2021– June 2022)	211102 Contract Staff Salaries	4,234,676
the SGR Project undertaken;	b) Q1, Q2, Q3 and Q4 payment of rent	212101 Social Security Contributions	376,397
d) Mainstreaming of gender, equity and	made.	213001 Medical expenses (To employees)	326,660
environmental concerns within the SGR Project activities undertaken;	c1) Latest responses to the concerns raised by the EXIM Bank of China	213004 Gratuity Expenses	557,100
		221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers	4,925
	prepared and submitted in Feb '22.	221009 Welfare and Entertainment	218,879
	c2) Participated in the 7th Program for Infrastructure Development in Africa	221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	43,185
	(PIDA) Week in Nairobi Kenya.	222003 Information and communications technology (ICT)	98,030
	c3) Participated in preparation of Action Matrix, Aid Memoire for the ITIS Program Review.	223003 Rent – (Produced Assets) to private entities	916,860
		223004 Guard and Security services	211,026
	c4) 01No. Uganda – Kenya Bilateral Technical Meeting on SGR development held in Uganda.	223005 Electricity	21,384
		224004 Cleaning and Sanitation	44,462
		227001 Travel inland	101,120
	c5) 05No. Regional meetings attended in Kenya and Tanzania.	227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	467,336
		228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	210,000
	c6) Several internal meetings held with key stakeholders – both public and private. d1) Draft final reports of the review of 03No. social safeguard documents reviewed. (Social Safeguards Policy and HIV/AIDS Workplace Policy, Social Safeguards Strategy)		
	d2) Mobilized and Sensitized Project Affected Persons in the Demolition and Demarcation Field Work activity in Namutumba, Iganga and Bugweri Districts.		
	d3) Mobilized and Sensitized Project Affected Persons in the reassessment activity in Jinja station area.		
	d4) Grievance management and complaints of delayed compensation was undertaken.		

Reasons for Variation in performance

Total7,832,041GoU Development7,832,041External Financing0

Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

QUARTER 4: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter	Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand
		Arrears	0
		AIA	. 0
Budget Output: 02 Monitoring and Ca	pacity Building		
a) Monitoring and supervision of project	, 2 1	Item	Spent
activities undertaken; b) Subscription to professional bodies	presented to the MoWT PWG for approval.	221017 Subscriptions	90,190
undertaken;	арргочаг.	281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal	89,113
,	a2) 04No. quarterly performance reports prepared.	of Capital work	
	a3) Quarterly monitoring undertaken.		
	a4) Draft review report of the Local/ National content report was prepared.		
	a5) Held harmonisation meetings with UNRA, URC and District leaderships regarding their development plans along the SGR RoW. b1) 08No. CPDs attended.		
	b2) Annual subscription for staff to professional bodies (UIPE, ERB, SRB and others) was made.		
Reasons for Variation in performance			

		1 otai	179,303
		GoU Development	179,303
		External Financing	0
		Arrears	0
		AIA	0
Budget Output: 07 Feasibility/Design S	Studies		
a) Prefeasibility study of SGR Majanji	a1) TORs for the Manjani Port and Spur	Item	Spent
Spur conducted;	revised.	225002 Consultancy Services- Long-term	810 267

a2) Procurement of consultant still ongoing. Substantially completed.

225002 Consultancy Services- Long-term 810,267

Reasons for Variation in performance

Procurement still ongoing.

Total	810,267
GoU Development	810,267
External Financing	0
Arrears	0

Total

170 202

Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter	Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand
		AIA	0
Capital Purchases			
Budget Output: 76 Purchase of Office a	and ICT Equipment, including Software		
a) 16No Laptops, 06No desktops, 01No Heavy duty printer and 01No ERP Software procured;	a1) Procured 6 Solid State Devices (SSDs).	Item 312213 ICT Equipment	Spent 259,230
	a2) 10No. computers procured.		
Reasons for Variation in performance			
Insufficient funds released.			
		Total	259,230
		GoU Development	259,230
		External Financing	
		Arrears	0
Arrears		AIA	(
Trears		Total For Project	9,080,841
		GoU Development	
		External Financing	
		Arrears	
		AIA	20,700,031
Development Projects		AIA	
Project: 1284 Development of new Kan	npala Port in Bukasa		
Outputs Provided			
Budget Output: 01 Policies, laws, guide	elines, plans and strategies		
a) 4No. contract staff to support the	Salaries of 4no. contract staff to support	Item	Spent
development of Bukasa Project recruited and contract staff salaries paid;	the development of Bukasa project yet to commence.	211102 Contract Staff Salaries	100,733
and contract start sataries paid,	commence.	212101 Social Security Contributions	6,960
Reasons for Variation in performance			
The recruitment process is yet to commer	nce		
		Total	107,693
		GoU Development	107,693
		External Financing	
		Arrears	C
		AIA	0
Budget Output: 02 Monitoring and Ca	pacity Building		
a) Monitoring and Evaluation of the	1no. Field visit to monitor and supervise	Item	Spent
implementation of RAP for Bukasa Port undertaken;	the development of Bukasa port undertaken;	281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of Capital work	682,500

Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter	Cumulative Expend the End of the Quar Deliver Cumulative	rter to	UShs Thousand
Reasons for Variation in performance				
N/A				
			Total	,
			GoU Development	
			External Financing	
			Arrears	
Capital Purchases			AIA	(
Budget Output: 71 Acquisition of Land	l by Government			
a) 992 Project Affected Persons (PAPs)		Item		Spent
for Bukasa Port compensated and 40.47 hectares acquired;	a) 180 PAPs paid out of the 274 verified PAPs;	311101 Land		7,262,689
	a1) 83 Project Affected Persons (PAPs) at Bukasa compensated;			
Reasons for Variation in performance				
Lack of funds				
			Total	7,262,689
			GoU Development	
			External Financing	
			Arrears	(
Dudget Outunt 90 Constant of on /Daha	Liliani		AIA	(
a) 30% of Swamp Dredging and	bilitation of Inland Water Transport Infra Bukasa-Kinawataka Road constructed	astructure Item		Spent
reclamation works for Bukasa Port completed;	and 3D animation model of Buaksa Port developed	312104 Other Structures		7,461,544
Reasons for Variation in performance				
Compensation of PAPs still ongoing				
			Total	7,461,544
			GoU Development	
			External Financing	
			Arrears	(
			AIA	(

Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

QUARTER 4: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter	Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand
a) 90% of construction works for Katuna	a) 95% construction works for Katuna	Item	Spent
(Phase2), Goli and Ntoroko One Stop Border Posts (OSBPs) completed;	OSBP (Phase 2) completed	312104 Other Structures	8,476,928
, , ,	a1) 100% of works for Ntoroko completed		
	a2) 80% of works for Goli completed;		
Reasons for Variation in performance			
N/A		Total	8,476,928
		GoU Development	, ,
		External Financing	
		Arrears	;
		AIA	. (
		Total For Project	23,991,354
		GoU Development	16,529,810
		External Financing	7,461,54
		Arrears	;
		AIA	. (
Development Projects			
Project: 1373 Entebbe Airport Rehabil	itation Phase 1		
Outputs Funded			

Budget Output: 52 Rehabilitation of Upcountry Aerodromes (CAA)

a) Passenger terminal building constructed (25%);

b) Apron 1 expanded and rehabilitated (100%);

c) Domestic and fire water supply systems installed (90%);

a) 6.1% works on the passenger terminal **Item** building completed;

b) 89.54% works on Apron 1 completed; c) 97% installations for domestic and fire water supply systems completed;

263204 Transfers to other govt. Units (Capital)

Spent 19,138,215

Reasons for Variation in performance

Awaiting construction of the terminal building;

There was a delay due to the bad weather and the need for stakeholder engagement on the design for the terminal building;

Total	19,138,215
GoU Development	0
External Financing	19,138,215
Arrears	0
AIA	0
Total For Project	19,138,215

Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter	Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand
		GoU Development	(
		External Financing	19,138,215
		Arrears	C
		AIA	(
Development Projects			
Project: 1489 Development of Kabaale	Airport		
Outputs Provided			
Budget Output: 01 Policies, laws, guide	lines, plans and strategies		
a) Environment social Management Plan	Evaluation of proposals for procurement	Item	Spent
for operationalization of KIA developed; b) Stakeholder Engagement Plan for the Operation Phase of KIA developed;	of consultant for the development of Environment and Social Management Plan (ESMP)completedTerms of	221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	16,000
c) Environment and Social Safeguard	References for the procurement of the	227001 Travel inland	100,000
Management / Monitoring of UCAA Staff Houses at KIA undertaken;	consultant completed	227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	40,000
Reasons for Variation in performance			
No funds to carry out the activity No funds for construction of staff houses			
		Total	156,000
		GoU Development	156,000
		External Financing	(
		Arrears	(
		AIA	(
Budget Output: 02 Monitoring and Cap	pacity Building		
a) Monitoring and Supervision of	Monitoring and Supervision of	Item	Spent
Construction Works for KIA undertaken; b) Capacity of the Contract Management	Construction Works for KIA undertaken;	221009 Welfare and Entertainment	20,000
Team built for better continued management of the Project;		221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	40,000
		227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	40,000
		228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	100,000
		281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of Capital work	90,000
Reasons for Variation in performance			
No funds for the activity		Total	290,000
		GoU Development	,
		External Financing	
		Arrears	
		AIA	C

Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

QUARTER 4: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter	Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand
Capital Purchases			
Budget Output: 83 Border Post Reahab	ilitation/Construction		
a) 70% of cumulative physical works for		Item	Spent
Airport project completed;	the development of Kabaale International Airport project completedb) Construction	281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of Capital work	5,410,000
b) Construction works for Kabaale International Airport project (Phase 1) Supervised;	works for Kabaale International Airport project (Phase 1) Supervised;	312104 Other Structures	119,382,709
Reasons for Variation in performance			
Significant Progress has been made on Ear	rthworks		
		Total	124,792,709
		GoU Development	5,410,000
		External Financing	119,382,709
		Arrears	0
		AIA	. 0
		Total For Project	125,238,709
		GoU Development	5,856,000
		External Financing	119,382,709
		Arrears	0
		AIA	. 0
Development Projects			

Project: 1512 Uganda National Airline Project

Outputs Funded

Budget Output: 52 Rehabilitation of Upcountry Aerodromes (CAA)

Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

QUARTER 4: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter	Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand
a) London and China routes	a) Applications for a route to London	Item	Spent
operationalized;	made to the UK CAA; Slots for London	263204 Transfers to other govt. Units (Capital)	97,626,000
b) Passenger Service System and Enterprise Resource Planning systems implemented;c) Passenger service charges, Landing charges, navigation charges and lighting	got, Application for third country Operator permit made, and the team is working on on the EASA and TCO to have the route launched.	263321 Conditional trans. Autonomous Inst (Wage subvention	20,000,000
charges paid; d) 100% Self Handling achieved; e) IOSA (IATA Operational Safety Audit) achieved; f) Self-Maintenance for CRJ 900 achieved;	a1) China Route: Foreign operator Permit Is pending appointment of general Sales Agent, waiting for the response for other bidders to have procurement process completed. However, Flights are expected to commence 18th October 2022.		
g) Staff salaries paid;	b) The Financial Reporting module went live on 01st July 2021, Supply chain management module went live November 2021, The Human capital management module went live on 7th February 2022. A Consultant has been appointed to make an assessment of the current IT systems and assess systems implementation. c) Passenger service charges, Landing charges, navigation charges and lighting charges paid.d) Equipment for Self Handling inspected, Certified, and branded, Manuals were accepted by UCAA. Required equipment is on ground and was inspected and certified and Airside Driving Permits were issued. The personnel have all been recruited and currently undergoing mandatory trainings e) On second Phase of AMO certification Process and still waiting for approvals.		

Reasons for Variation in performance

b) Pending integration with other systems (ADT wings and Amadeus) as well as clearing any bugs in the live modules

d) Audit that is scheduled for 21/07/2022 this will cover Equipment and Personnel.

a)London route: EASA and TCO are not yet readily available.

China Route further delayed by the stringent Covid-19 restrictions imposed by China.

e) AMO Certification is currently unable to proceed until the Accountable Manager position is agreed upon/accepted by UCAA. Continued deferra of the same may require having the entire process redone from Phase 1.

f) Consultant to assist with the analysis is not yet acquired to commence with the exercise.

Total	117,626,000
GoU Development	117,626,000
External Financing	0
Arrears	0
AIA	0

Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

QUARTER 4: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter	Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand
		Total For Project	117,626,000
		GoU Development	117,626,000
		External Financing	(
		Arrears	(
		AIA	(
Development Projects			
Project: 1563 URC Capacity Building P	roject		
Outputs Provided			
Budget Output: 02 Monitoring and Cap	pacity Building		
a) Consultant to undertake technical	Training undertaken for management &	Item	Spent
support to URC Management in the core areas of Management Control & Business	staff of URC" i.332 trained in change mgt at silver	225001 Consultancy Services- Short term	200,000
Administration, Infrastructure and Project Management procured and services rendered; b) Consultant to undertake technical support to URC Management in core areas (Management Control & Business Administration, and Project Management, Rolling Stock and facilities, Rail Operation and Customer Services) procured and services rendered; Reasons for Variation in performance	springs hotel; ii.194 trained in performance mgt at silver springs hotel; iii.20 trained in locomotive maintanance at Nalukolongo railways workshop.Training undertaken for	225002 Consultancy Services- Long-term	455,453
		Total	655,453
		GoU Development	,
		External Financing	

Capital Purchases

Budget Output: 75 Purchase of Motor Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment

undertaken.

c) 02No. 82 class locomotives maintained;

b) 2No. overhead cranes repaired and Wheel lathe repaired;

d) 02No. breakdown cranes repaired; a) 02No. new 3000 Hp locomotives acquired; -Preparation of the statement of requirements for the re-manufacturing of 2 82 class locomotives undertaken. Evaluation concluded and best evaluated bidder identified. Contract award halted.

-Training plan prepared-Inception meeting with the consultant undertaken. Handover of the 4 used 3000 Hp locomotives and commissioning Item
312201 Transport Equipment

37,344,547

Spent

0

0

Arrears

AIA

Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

QUARTER 4: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Ouarter	Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to	UShs Thousand
	Zhu or Quarter	Deliver Cumulative Outputs	Thousand

Reasons for Variation in performance

Activity for the repair of 2 overhead cranes & wheel Lathe not undertaken as it was not funded.

Activity for the repair of 2 breakdown cranes was not undertaken because it was not funded. 4 used 3000 Hp acquired to address acute need.

-Activity for the manufacture of 2 locomotives of 82 class was stopped since it was not funded.

 Total
 37,344,547

 GoU Development
 36,344,547

 External Financing
 1,000,000

 Arrears
 0

 AIA
 0

151,955,907

Budget Output: 81 Construction/Rehabilitation of Railway Infrastructure

a) Detailed design for 28Km of railway track refurbishment (Kampala – Namanve, Tororo – Malaba) completed; b) Concrete sleeper manufacturing plant set up;

a)Detailed design for 28Km of railway track (Kampala – Namanve, Tororo – Malaba) completed.

a1) Rehabilitation of the Tororo – Namanve Railway Line commenced-(i)47% Weighted physical progress achieved.
(ii)payment of 30% advance made (with activities like: drainage improvements. earthworks, ballast screening,& bush clearing) being undertaken.
(d) Orders placed for factory Equipment/Materials, & fastenings .
Set up of the concrete sleepers manufacturing plant still on-going. (50%) completion achieved.

ItemSpent281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal
of Capital work8,216,000

312103 Roads and Bridges.

Reasons for Variation in performance

40% of fieldwork and soil tests done.

Delayed release of funding led to delay in commencement of works.

Approvals of the designs by lugazi city council delayed.

160,171,907
155,325,344
4,846,563
0
0
198,171,906
192,325,343
5,846,563
0

$Vote: 016 \quad \text{Ministry of Works and Transport}$

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter	Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand
		AIA	(
Development Projects			
Project: 1659 Rehabilitation of the Toro	oro – Gulu railway line		
Outputs Provided			
Budget Output: 02 Monitoring and Cap	eacity Building		
) Supervision of the rehabilitation of	a) Supervision of the rehabilitation of	Item	Spent
Fororo – Gulu Railway line undertaken; b) Contract staff salaries paid;	Tororo – Gulu Railway line undertaken; b) Contract staff salaries paid; c)	211102 Contract Staff Salaries	279,791
c) Consultant to update the feasibility	Feasibility study for rehabilitation of	211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)	10,000
study for rehabilitation of Gulu -	Gulu - Pakwach Meter Gauge Railway	212101 Social Security Contributions	7,080
Pakwach Meter Gauge Railway line procured and report prepared;	line updated;	225002 Consultancy Services- Long-term	450,900
		227001 Travel inland	10,000
		281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of Capital work	169,300
Reasons for Variation in performance			
N/A			
		Total	927,07
		GoU Development	927,07
		External Financing	
		Arrears	
		AIA	
Capital Purchases			
Budget Output: 71 Acquisition of Land	by Government		
a) 1,690 PAPs along Tororo – Gulu Railway line (Tororo, Butaleja, Mbale, Butebo,) compensated; b) Land acquisition for the access road to Gulu Logistics Hub undertaken;	a) 1,449 PAPs along Tororo –Gulu meter gauge Railway line compensated b) Land acquisition for the access road to Gulu Logistics Hub undertaken;	Item 311101 Land	Spent 799,873
Reasons for Variation in performance			
N/A nadequate funds			
		Total	799,87
		GoU Development	799,87
		External Financing	
		Arrears	
		AIA	
Budget Output: 75 Purchase of Motor V	Vehicles and Other Transport Equipmen		-
		Item	Spent
		312201 Transport Equipment	700,000

Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

QUARTER 4: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by	Cumulative Expenditures made by	UShs
	End of Quarter	the End of the Quarter to	Thousand
		Deliver Cumulative Outputs	

312103 Roads and Bridges.

Total 700,000
GoU Development 700,000
External Financing 0
Arrears 0
AIA 0

Spent

11,229,844

Budget Output: 81 Construction/Rehabilitation of Railway Infrastructure

a) 160km of Tororo -Gulu Meter gauge Railway line rehabilitated (Tororo -Mbale (55km) and Mbale - Soroti (105km);

b) Construction of Gulu Logistics Hub (Phase 1) completed;

c) Socioeconomic surveys conducted;

a) 18.8% works of 160 km along Tororo- **Item** Gulu meter gauge Railway Line

completed;

b) Construction of Gulu Logistics Hub (Phase 1) completed and DLP works undertaken; c) Socio-economic surveys

conducted

Reasons for Variation in performance

N/A

N/A

IPC 1 to 4 and pre-financing fully paid by ministry of Finance, planning and Development not through URC
Note: Contractor has issued notice of termination

Total 11,229,844

GoU Development 7,585,180 External Financing 3,644,664

Arrears

0

0

0

Total For Project 13,656,787

GoU Development 10,012,123 External Financing 3,644,664

AIA

Arrears

AIA 0

Sub-SubProgramme: 03 Construction Standards and Quality Assurance

Departments

Department: 12 Roads and Bridges

Outputs Provided

Budget Output: 01 Policies, laws, guidelines, plans and strategies

Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter	Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand
a) Policies, guidelines and manuals for		Item	Spent
the development of roads, bridges and drainage structures prepared;	a) Policies, guidelines and manuals for he development of roads, bridges and	211101 General Staff Salaries	1,699,734
dramage structures prepared,	drainage structures prepared;	211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)	23,705
b) Mass sensitization about policies and		221001 Advertising and Public Relations	36,300
laws in the roads subsector like the Tolling Policy and Roads Bill;		221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	16,376
		223004 Guard and Security services	70,000
		223005 Electricity	90,000
		224004 Cleaning and Sanitation	48,509
		227001 Travel inland	27,875
		227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	22,400
Reasons for Variation in performance			
		Total	2,034,899
		Wage Recurrent	1,699,734
		Non Wage Recurrent	335,165
		Arrears	0
		AIA	0
Budget Output: 04 Monitoring and Ca	pacity Building Support		
a) 100km of District Roads in		Item	Spent
Kapelebyong, Kaberemaido, Serere, Butaleja, Tororo, Katakwi, Nebbi, Apac,	a) 95km of District Roads in Kapelebyong, Kaberemaido, Serere,	211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)	81,000
Oyam, Arua, Napak, Moroto, Masaka,	Butaleja, Tororo, Katakwi, Nebbi, Apac,	221009 Welfare and Entertainment	1,500
Mubende, Kiboga, Butambala, Nakaseke,		223004 Guard and Security services	27,000
Nakasongola rehabilitated using Force Account;	Mubende, Kiboga, Butambala, Nakaseke, Nakasongola rehabilitated using Force	224004 Cleaning and Sanitation	20,000
1) 40 77	Account;	227001 Travel inland	27,780
b) 40 Km of community access roads in Arua, Kyegegwa, Kakumiro,	b) 55 Km of community access roads in	227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	78,400
Kasese, Ntoroko, Rubanda, Kayunga,	Arua, Kyegegwa, Kakumiro,	228001 Maintenance - Civil	3,158,173
Mukono, Buikwe, Luwero, Wakiso, Soroti, Mayuge, Kamuli, Kaliro, Buyende, Namutumba, Amuria, Aleptong, Kwen, Budaka, Tororo rehabilitated;	Kasese,Ntoroko, Rubanda, Kayunga, Mukono,Buikwe, Luwero, Wakiso, Soroti, Mayuge, Kamuli, Kaliro, Buyende, Namutumba, Amuria, Aleptong, Kwen, Budaka, Tororo rehabilitated;	228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	27,744
c) Performance of UNRA monitored and evaluated;	c) Performance of UNRA monitored and evaluated;		
d) Publicity of projects under Roads and Bridges undertaken;	d) Publicity of projects under Roads and Bridges undertaken;		
Reasons for Variation in performance			

Financial Year 2021/22 Vote Performance Report

Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

QUARTER 4: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Ouarter	Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to	UShs Thousand
	•	Deliver Cumulative Outputs	

Backlog of community access roads from FY 2020/21 rehabilitated;

3,421,397	Total
0	Wage Recurrent
3,421,597	Non Wage Recurrent
0	Arrears
0	ΔΙΔ

3 421 507

Outputs Funded

Budget Output: 52 Support to MELTC

- a) TNA carried out in 8No DLGs & 5No urban LGs for selection of Engineering staff and Non-Engineering staff to undertake training in LBT, LCS, & CCIs;
- b) TNA carried out in 8 No DLGs for selection of trainable Road Gang Leaders in LBT/Routine road maintenance;
- c) Training of road gangs leaders from 8 No. DLGs in LBT/Routine road maintenance conducted.
- d) Non Engineering staff from 5 No. DLGs & 5 No. Urban LGs in CCIs trained in Environmental and Social safeguards Management;
- e) Environmental and social Impact Screening (ESIS) carried out on at least 1 No. Training model road;
- f) 0.5 Kms of LCS Model road and 0.5 Kms of gravel Model road constructed as a result of training;
- g) Outreach support carried out by MELTC trainers to monitor /evaluate districts and LBT firms implementing LCS trial contracts; Routine road maintenance with road gang; and Mainstreaming of ESS in road sub-sector;
- h) Segmental arch bridge in the Mt. Elgon e) Sensitization of 200No. district staff, region as part of training in community access improvement constructed;
- i) 3kms LCS road as part of practical training constructed;
- j) 0.5km of road using cobblestones in the mountain areas of Mt. Elgon constructed; f1) Pothole repair on Busamaga model

- a) TNA and Training LBT (29 districts staff) for gravel roads undertaken which constituted of 31 participants registered from Yumbe, Kabarole, Kamwenge, Kitagwwenda, Kvegegwa, Kvenjojo, Obongi, Masaka, Arua, Kitgum, Koboko, Terego, Agago, Tororo, Mbale, Bukedea;
- b) Targeting of headpersons from Koboko, Yumbe, Adjumani, Moyo, Obongi, Madi Okolo, Terego, and Packwach conducted;
- c) Training of 25No. Assistant Engineering Officers participated from 15 districts;
- c1) 57 no. district engineers trained;
- c2) Sensitization of HIV/AIDS involving 150 people held in Nakapiripirit town involving construction workers;
- d) Only 34 out of 71 participated in Environmental and Social safeguards Management;
- d1) 260 trees (grievelas) planted in Cheru bridge site in Nakapirirpirit;
- project workers on HIV AIDS, COVID-19 and other cross cutting issues undertaken;
- f) Condition rating of 23 LCS roads under the RTI project undertaken;

Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

QUARTER 4: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter

k) 1km of gravel road using LBT constructed;

road completed;

- f2) Training of 29 districts in LBT for gravel roads undertaken;
- g) Design reviews for the roads in Iganga and Kayunga conducted and specifications and Bill of Quantities (BoQ) prepared;
- g1) TNA for LCS and ESS in road sector conducted for all districts implementing Low-cost sealing projects;
- g2) TNA for the districts in West Nile conducted;
- g3) Stakeholder engagement at Sironko and Kapchorwa District Administrations conducted;
- g4) Interviews at stone quarry sites in Sironko, Mbale and Kapchorwa districts to collect data on needs assessments, education, personal protective equipment and safety, availability for training, incomes conducted;
- h) Site assessment of the Nakapiripirit bridge site under LCS project completed;
- h1) Detailed topographical survey and geotechnical investigations for Nakapiripirit Bridge conducted;
- h2) Preliminary design for one of the bridges completed;
- h3) Evaluation of other sites within Elgon region for bridge training ongoing;
- i) Final completion of the trial contract for Low-Cost Sealing along Kazwama – Kyalusaka in Nakasongola District substantial completed;
- j) Trial section of 100m in Buwalasi, Mt. Elgon Labour based training Centre completed;
- j1)Two production units set up in proximity of the training center;
- j2) 62,000 cobblestones produced;
- j3) 800 metres of right of way cleared, earthworks, site clearance, formation,

Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

QUARTER 4: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter

boulder removal, drainage works ongoing using local labour. Mechanised production of cobblestone at approximately 2000 cobblestones per day for 60 days completed;

k) 280m as part of the LBT training of staff from 31 districts graveled;

k1) Installation of culverts on training road (14no.-600mm; 14 no.-450mm) undertaken;

Reasons for Variation in performance

Auxiliary works involving installation of gabions, guard rails ongoing, including reinstatement of vegetation to control erosion, protection of river banks with gabion protection works, safety works,

Total	4,273,763
Wage Recurrent	0
Non Wage Recurrent	4,273,763
Arrears	0
AIA	0
Total For Department	9,730,259
Total For Department Wage Recurrent	9,730,259 1,699,734
•	, ,
Wage Recurrent	1,699,734

Departments

Department: 14 Construction Standards

Outputs Provided

Budget Output: 03 Monitoring Compliance of Construction Standards and undertaking Research

Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

QUARTER 4: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter	Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand
a) 500 No. Materials testing, Quality	a) 545 No. Materials Testing , quality	Item	Spent
control and research on construction	control and research on construction	211101 General Staff Salaries	1,191,443
materials reports produced;	materials done and reports produced. b) 03 No. Reports to relevant authorities	211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)	27,400
b) 4 No. Quarterly Environment and social safeguards reports compiled and	made (NEMA, Office of the President and UAC)	221001 Advertising and Public Relations	5,000
submitted to relevant authorities;	c) 180 No. District Local Governments	221012 Small Office Equipment	6,800
	monitored on Technical, Environment	223004 Guard and Security services	30,000
c) Environment, Climate change and social safeguards assessed, implemented	and Social safeguards compliance c1) 19 No. ESIA for Projects Done	223005 Electricity	29,000
and compliance monitored;	(National Building Research Center,	223006 Water	11,000
d) 10 No. Geotechnical investigation	MoWT Head Quarters Entebbe, Ruboni- Kiyambogho in Kasese Ditirct, Kabwe-	227001 Travel inland	41,100
reports prepared;	Mutit in Bundibujo District, Osudan	227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	42,470
	Bridge and Amodo Swamp in Dokolo Distirct.	228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	6,200
e) Regional materials laboratory operations strengthened;	c2) Inception report for the review and update of Social Safeguards Policy Statements and Guidelines produced 19 No. Geotechnical Investigation done and reports prepared All 06No. Regional Laboratories supported through continued training on ISO standards and were also monitored on the application and compliance to the same standards.		

Reasons for Variation in performance

b) The World Bank One stop Border Post Projects of Bunagana and Mpondwe were concluded. A project extension was being sought to allow for the finalization of minor pending works a)Materials Testing is demand driven

1,390,413	Total
1,191,443	Wage Recurrent
198,970	Non Wage Recurrent
0	Arrears
0	AIA

Budget Output: 04 Monitoring and Capacity Building Support

Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

QUARTER 4: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter	Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand
a) HIV /AIDS,Safety and Health issues	a) 21,000 No. of OHS IEC Materials	Item	Spent
implemented;	disseminated (35 No. Districts, each got 150 No. Copies of 04 No. different types	211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)	54,800
b) Laboratory manual that is ISO	of OHS IEC materials).	221001 Advertising and Public Relations	1,750
compliant with a computer aided	a1) 04 No. HIV Coordination Committee	221012 Small Office Equipment	2,150
component established;	meeting/Training Held a2) 06 No. Health Camp held at the	223005 Electricity	10,000
c) Subscription to standards houses made;	Ministry's head quarters in	223006 Water	10,000
d) Calibration exercise for laboratory	commemoration of the Candle Light Day a3) Participated in the National HIV	227001 Travel inland	41,100
equipment conducted;	Candle light Celebrations in Bukedea District.	228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	10,500
e) Classification and registration of local contractors launched;			
f) Adherence to the reservation scheme for local content monitored and report produced;			

Reasons for Variation in performance

Top Management have not yet sat to review the Manual so stakeholders could not be invited to review the document for final report preparation.

130,300
0
130,300
0
0

Outputs Funded

Budget Output: 51 Registration of Engineers

Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

QUARTER 4: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter	Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand
a) Professional Engineers and other	a) 64No. New Engineer Registered	Item	Spent
 a) Professional Engineers and other Professionals in the Ministry supported; b) 1000 practicing licence for Engineering Professionals issued; c) ERB Regulatory activities on selected government projects and agencies conducted (8No. projects visited); d) 12No. Engineering teaching institutions/Universities monitored and Courses accredited; e) 100No. Engineers trained; f) ERB Office supported; 	b)393 No. Practicing Licenses issued to Engineering Professionals, and, b1) Technical Support and guidance on promotion and appointment of Engineering Professional in public service specified to Serere DSC c)Board finalized Drafting ERB Regulations to support Streamlining of Board operations c1) 09 No. Projects Visited (UETCL, UNOC, USMID Projects in Northern Uganda Cities of Arua, Gulu as well as Kitgum Municipal) 31 No. Teaching Universities Monitored 288 No. Engineers Trained (205 No. on career and technical report writing skills and 83No. on Modern IT Applications in Project Planning and management) f) Support extended to MRA and	Item 263104 Transfers to other govt. Units (Current)	Spent 375,741
	participated in the Engineering Partnerships Convention of Kenya in June 2022		
	f1) Attorney General Referred the Engineers Amendment Bill to ULRC for review		
	f2) ERB Members Participated in the second ULRC stakeholders meeting		
Pageons for Variation in performance			

Reasons for Variation in performance

None of the Teaching institution/ Universities were visited because exams were ongoing

	Total	375,741
	Wage Recurrent	0
	Non Wage Recurrent	375,741
	Arrears	0
	AIA	0
	Total For Department	1,896,454
	Wage Recurrent	1,191,443
	Non Wage Recurrent	705,011
	Arrears	0
	AIA	0
rtment: 15 Public Structures		

Outputs Provided

Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

Annual Planned Outnuts	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by	Cumulativa Evnandituuss mada hu	UShs
Annual Planned Outputs	End of Quarter	Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs	Thousand
Budget Output: 01 Policies, laws, guide	lines, plans and strategies		
a) Policy on Maintenance of Government		Item	Spent
Buildings developed;	was initiated with signing of PP Form 5. However, the call of order for hotel	211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)	30,700
b) Building Code and Regulations	services was stopped due to lack of	221001 Advertising and Public Relations	2,500
reviewed and updated;	funding Procurement of hotel services was	227001 Travel inland	8,220
	completed and RIA workshop conducted.	227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	8,220
	The report is awaited from policy and planning department.	228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	1,871
	planning department.	228003 Maintenance – Machinery, Equipment & Furniture	870
Reasons for Variation in performance			
funding challenges procurement delays and funding challenge	es		
		Total	52,380
		Wage Recurrent	
		Non Wage Recurrent	
		Arrears	0
		AIA	0
Budget Output: 02 Management of Pub	olic Buildings		
a) Consultants and Contractor engaged in		Item	Spent
GoU Projects supervised and monitored;	GoU Projects supervised and monitored (Lt Tito Okello House now at 75%,	211101 General Staff Salaries	992,177
b) Venues for National Functions and	Kyabazinga Palace was completed and	211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)	9,999
Celebrations prepared;	handed over and GLTFP); by attending site meetings, site inspections and field	213002 Incapacity, death benefits and funeral expenses	5,000
c) Ministry offices and premises maintained in good working condition;	visits and preparing reports, and certificates and Fee Notes for payment	221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	999
	processing; 9No. venues for national celebrations and	223005 Electricity	5,000
	state functions prepared; the sending off	223006 Water	5,000
	of the Orthodox Bishop, Pass out of Prison Cadres held on 31st August 2021	224004 Cleaning and Sanitation	4,940
	at Kololo Ceremonial Grounds; 59th	227001 Travel inland	4,800
	Independence Day Anniversary Celebrations held on 9th October 2021 at	228001 Maintenance - Civil	8,500
	Kololo Ceremonial Grounds; Anti-corruption Day Celebrations held on 9th December 2021 at Kololo Ceremonial Grounds; 36th NRM Victory Day at Kololo on 26/1/22; 41st Tarehe Sita Aniversary at Malukhu Boma Grounds Mbale City on 6/2/22; International Women's day at Kololo on 8/3/22; International Labour Day at Kololo on 1/5/22; and 33rd Heroes day Anniversary at kololo on 9/6/22 Ministry premises maintained in good condition; a)Renovation of TLB Offices at Kampala and Fort portal; b)Tiling in	228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	8,340

Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

QUARTER 4: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter

Office of the Secretary to PS c)Estates Maintenance Works in the Ministry's Office Premises at CMW: i)Main Administration Block (Roof tile cleaning, roof repairs, installation of razor wires on the ridges, Repairs and service of air conditioning units in the office of Hon. MoWT, PS and Main Boardroom, Repairs to electrical and plumbing installations and Paint works) ii) Security house, Minister's Parking Shade, Reception Room and Parking Area; (Provision of ceiling to Minister's parking shade; Repairs to electrical installations; Painting works). iii) CMES' s Office Block (service air conditioning units to small boardroom; iv) Vehicle Registry Block (electrical installations repairs; paint works); v) Toilet Block (electrical installations repairs; replacement of 1 No. WC, 1 No. WHB); vi) MoST Office Block (electrical and plumbing installation repairs and paint works); vii) Routine Repairs /Maintenance Works in the Ministry's Office Premises (electrical, mechanical and plumbing installation repairs; repairs, and repairs to doors/locks, window/glass panes, window stays/fasteners, and roof /ceiling): viii) Procurement of Stores Security Counter and Security for Stock Yard; ix)Renovation of office at Entebbe for Chief Aircraft Accident and Incident Investigator; x)Replacement of the Carpet in Hon. MoWT Office with Tiles; xi)Replacement of Office Equipment and painting to Hon. MoSW Office; xii) General repairs to Office of the Hon. MoST; xiii) Furnishing of Hon. MoWT Office; xiv)Fixing Office Door Lock and Electricity for Policy Division in Policy & Planning Department; xiv) Provision of Office for C/CS&QM; xv) Aluminum partitioning of the I.T Office for Secretary (xvi) Routine Maintenance Works to premises of Transport Services & Infrastructure Block, Policy & Planning Block, and Transport Regulation & Safety Block.

Reasons for Variation in performance

The planned usually are not the actual because some functions are not gazzetted national functions. So planned numbers don't match the gazzetted national functions numbers.

met target funding challenges

 Total
 1,044,755

 Wage Recurrent
 992,177

 Non Wage Recurrent
 52,578

Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

QUARTER 4: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter	Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand	
		Arrea	rs	0
		Al	A	0
Budget Output: 03 Monitoring Compli	ance of Construction Standards and unde	ertaking Research		
a) Feasibility Study for the Construction	Presentation was made to TMT about	Item	Spent	
of MoWT Headquarters Building conducted;	master plan after which CMT agreed on option of mothership. TMT comments	221012 Small Office Equipment	3,100	
conducted,	sent to consultant for incorporation.	223004 Guard and Security services	15,000	
b) Assessment of Buildings for Earthquake resistance and Structural	Consultant prepared a draft feasibility	223005 Electricity	5,000	
Integrity undertaken;	report which was rejected and requested to format the content according to	223006 Water	10,000	
	requirement of DC of Min of Finance.	225002 Consultancy Services- Long-term	86,250	
c) Procurement of Consultant to undertake Census of Government	Consultant is prepared draft concept designs but these were not cleared	227001 Travel inland	6,000	
Buildings undertaken;	because they were not completed. Another extension was granted to complete final feasibility report and preliminary outline designs. 75% of progress registered in the assessment of Buildings for earthquake resistance. Testing of buildings was commenced quarter 4 and is expected to be completed in 31 July 2022. The final report is expected by 30th August 2022. The procurement was re-initiated and PP form 18 signed, cleared Policy and Planning for funding, submitted to CC and approval of procured obtained.	228001 Maintenance - Civil	6,976	
Reasons for Variation in performance	and approval of procured obtained.			

delays due internal tasks not executed in time. procurement delays

132,326	Total
0	Wage Recurrent
132,326	Non Wage Recurrent
0	Arrears
0	AIA

Budget Output: 04 Monitoring and Capacity Building Support

Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter	Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand
a) Technical Support to MDAs rendered;		Item	Spent
b) Buildings assessed for Structural	Building Related Matters (Parliament, OP, OPM, MoFPED,, MoH, MoES,	211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)	4,870
Integrity;	NAADs, NDA, IGG, LGS, and others); 8No. buildings assessed for structural	221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)	8,600
c) Department re-equipped and retooled;	integrity; (services lift in Farmers House	221009 Welfare and Entertainment	750
d) Staff trained in various program to	for PSC; TWED Plaza and TWED towers; Floating restaurant for UWEC;	221012 Small Office Equipment	10,200
improve capacity;	Maryhill High School Mbarara; Domitory	227001 Travel inland	4,860
	for UTC Lira College; UNBS HQs in	227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	4,050
	Bweyogerere; and URA offices In Mirama Hills Ntungamo District) Procurement of books, tools, and equipment was not completed because the CC advised that the process be retendered as advised by the evaluation committee. Preparations are underway to have the procurement restarted with changes in ToRs. Procurement of ICT was initiated and approved by CC. Items were yet to supplies 7No Staff are undergoing training in various degrees at Bachelors (Engineering in Civil and Building Engineering) and Masters level (Master of Science in Civil Engineering, and Public Infrastructure Management) while others are taking short courses in Project Management Profession (PMP), Staad Pro at CADD Centre.		6,960
Reasons for Variation in performance			
demand driven demand driven Procurement and technical specification c	hallenges		
met target		Tota	ıl 40,290
		Wage Recurrer	,
		Non Wage Recurrer	
		Non wage Recurrer Arrear	
		Allcai	
Budget Output: 06 Construction related	d accidents investigated		
a) Investigation of Building Construction and Fire related accidents undertaken;	40 building related accident investigations initiated, 28 completed, 12 on going by the end of the Year	Item 227001 Travel inland	Spent 5,498
Reasons for Variation in performance			
N/A			
		Tota	ıl 5,498
		Wage Recurrer	nt C
		Non Wage Recurrer	nt 5,498

$Vote: 016 \quad \text{Ministry of Works and Transport}$

QUARTER 4: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter	Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand
		Arrears	s 0
		AIA	0
Outputs Funded			
Budget Output: 51 Registration of Engi	ineers		
a) Annual Subscriptions to international	a) Annual Subscriptions to international	Item	Spent
professional bodies paid;	professional bodies paid b) Annual Subscriptions to Professional	264101 Contributions to Autonomous Institutions	12,700
b) Annual Subscriptions to professional bodies and practicing fees for Architects and Engineers paid;	Bodies and Practicing fees for Architects and Surveyors paid; Technical Staff supported to attend CPD, Conferences, Symposia, and Workshops:	264201 Contributions to Autonomous Institutions	18,150
c) Technical Staff supported to attend CPDs, National and International Professional Conferences, Symposia, and Workshops;	Conferences, Symposia, and Workshops; No subscriptions to international bodies for standards references in the Building d Code secured due to lack of funding		
d) Subscriptions to international bodies for standards references in the Building Code secured;			
Reasons for Variation in performance			
met target funding challenges met target			
		Total	30,850
		Wage Recurren	t 0
		Non Wage Recurren	t 30,850
		Arrears	s 0
		AIA	0

Budget Output: 54 Support to the National Building Review Board

Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

QUARTER 4: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter	Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand
a) 3no. staff recruited;		Item	Spent
b) Staff salaries paid;	b) Staff salaries paid c) Baseline Survey on Compliance to	263104 Transfers to other govt. Units (Current)	409,132
c) 4no. regional building development inspections conducted; d) 60no. induction and training workshops for Building Committees conducted; e) Rent and maintenance of NBRB offices provided; f) Operational capacity of the NBRB facilitated and maintained;	BCA 2013 in 10 Cities undertaken, C1) 1,996 building developments in GKMA and 10 Cities monitored C2) 13 building complaints received and 11 addressed, 3 ongoing C3) Followed up on recommendation of baseline Survey and sensitized BCOs in all 4 regions C4) Audited 8 BCOs d) 25 building committees Trained in Building Control Laws e) Rent and maintenance of NBRB Offices provided; f) Operation capacity of the NBRB facilitated and Maintained - 8 Board meetings Held - Revised the Human resource Manual -Re-aligned the NBRB Organisation structure -Developed partnership with Global Green Initiative (GGI), Private Sector	263321 Conditional trans. Autonomous Inst (Wage subvention	3,600,000
	Foundation Uganda (PSFU) and Professional Bodies to strengthen the operations of NBRB.		

Reasons for Variation in performance

N/A

- d) 1 building committee of Tororo Municipality could not be trained as the Building Control Officer was on interdiction and the Building Committee was not in Place.
- a) There was a need to re-align the organization's structure before recruitment could be undertaken. Organization's structure re-alignment was completed and recruitment expected for next financial year

Total	4,009,132
Wage Recurrent	0
Non Wage Recurrent	4,009,132
Arrears	0
AIA	0
rears	

Arrears

Budget Output: 99 Arrears

Item	Spent
321605 Domestic arrears (Budgeting)	6,000,000

Reasons for Variation in performance

Total	0
Wage Recurrent	0
Non Wage Recurrent	0
Arrears	6,000,000

Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

QUARTER 4: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter	Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand
		AIA	0
		Total For Department	5,315,231
		Wage Recurrent	992,177
		Non Wage Recurrent	4,323,054
		Arrears	6,000,000
		AIA	0
Development Projects			

Project: 1421 Development of the Construction Industry

Outputs Provided

Budget Output: 01 Policies, laws, guidelines, plans and strategies

a) Consultant to prepare the General procured and specifications prepared; b) 80No. District local governments Technical compliance exercises conducted;

c) Consultant to conduct feasibility studies for the development of regional mechanical workshops procured and studies conducted;

Draft General Specification for roads and specification for Roads and Bridges 2005 Bridges 2005 produced and submitted to the Ministry for review and Ministry provided comments 80No. District local governments Technical compliance exercises conducted; Expression of interest from bidders received

Item	Spent
211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)	200,000
221017 Subscriptions	30,000
225002 Consultancy Services- Long-term	2,242,500
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	145,000

Reasons for Variation in performance

Revision of the ToRs and repackaging of the planned consultancy following guidance in acquisition of administrative approvals is responsible for

Challenges related to delays in getting feedback from stake holders to beef up the required data has delayed conclusion of the final general specification

The set target were met

		Total	2,617,500
		GoU Development	2,617,500
		External Financing	0
		Arrears	0
		AIA	0
Budget Output: 03 Monitoring Complia	ance of Construction Standards and unde	ertaking Research	
a) 1km pilot road section designed and		Item	Spent
constructed using cobblestone technology; b) Database for local material sources	a) Implementation modalities concluded, demonstration trials conducted at MELTECField visits and material	211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)	100,000
		227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	300,000
generated and potential material depots	samples recovered and laboratory testing	228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	24,982
identified; c) Research study on new innovative dust control technologies on roads conducted;	undertaken. c) 65% completion of the pilot road constructed using probase technology completed, monitoring of the trial section constructed with road rapid technology undertaken, trial section constructed with road rapid technology monitored for performance	281503 Engineering and Design Studies & Plans for capital works	300,000

Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

QUARTER 4: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter	Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to	UShs Thousand
	· ·	Deliver Cumulative Outputs	

Item

263204 Transfers to other govt. Units (Capital)

Reasons for Variation in performance

under funding suffered IN Q1, Q2, and Q2 slowed down progress and is responssible for low performance Research studies planned have been undertaken

Lack of sufficient funds impeded the construction of the 1km pilot trial section

Total	724,982
GoU Development	724,982
External Financing	0
Arrears	0
AIA	0

Spent

4,250,000

Outputs Funded

Budget Output: 54 Support to the National Building Review Board

a) Operational capacity of the NBRB facilitated and maintained;

(BIMS) rolled out in all local governments;

c) 50% of the National Building Research 2. Trained the 7 pilot local authorities of Centre (NBRC) facilities established;

Operational capacity of the NBRB facilitated and maintained; 1. Acquired 66 b) Building Industry Management System sets of ICT equipment (66 all-in-one desktop computers, 22 routers, and 66 power stabilizers (UPS))

KCCA, Kira Municipality, Jinja Municipality, Mbarara City, Soroti City, Entebbe Municipality, and Kassanje Town Council.

3. Trained architects in 15 architect firms. 4. Training of the members of UIPE

(Uganda Institute of Professional Engineers) on the use of BIMS

5. Setup a client care Desk at KCCA as a kev stakeholder.

6. 8 building permits so far issued using **BIMS**

Changes in the proposed location for the proposed facility is responsible for the delays in commencement

Reasons for Variation in performance

Delays suffered in administrative approvals have delayed commencement of physical works set targets were met set targets were met

4,250,000	Total
4,250,000	GoU Development
0	External Financing
0	Arrears
0	AIA

Capital Purchases

Budget Output: 72 Government Buildings and Administrative Infrastructure

Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

QUARTER 4: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter	Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand
a) 70% of Moroto materials regional		Item	Spent
laboratory constructed; b) 50% of Hoima regional laboratory	a) 35% of Moroto regional materials laboratory constructed	281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of Capital work	785,000
constructed; c) 30% of office block at Central	b) 10% of Hoima regional laboratory constructed	312101 Non-Residential Buildings	7,024,569
materials laboratory completed; d) Construction of boundary wall, servant quarters, and renovation works at Tito Okello house completed and Lukaya market maintained during DLP and outstanding works for Lukaya market executed; e) Resistance of buildings to earthquakes tested and reports prepared; f) 25% of the census of government buildings conducted; g) Construction of Mpondwe, Bunagana, Ntoroko, and Goli OSBP supervised;	c) Contract was signed, contractor is mobilizing for commencementActivities related to the boundary wall were differed to next financial year, other works on the house were completed. Defects liability period on Lukaya market ended75% completion of the exercise has been registeredNo progress was registered, Construction of Mpondwe, Bunagana, Ntoroko,and Goli OSBP supervised, and projects completed. projects are currently under defects liability period		

Reasons for Variation in performance

75% completion of the exercise has been registered. Final report has not been submitted yet due to delays suffered in testing of buildings due to the COVID-19 out break

administrative delays such as acquisition of clearances from CC and SG are responsible for the delays activities were differed to the next financial year due to underfunding

The instability related to security and long distance travelled to obtain water for construction are responsible for the slow progress.

This procurement was differed to next financial year due to funding related challenges

Delays in acquiring clearance from the	Solicitor General are responsible for the a	bysmal progress		
			Total	7,809,569
			GoU Development	7,809,569
			External Financing	0
			Arrears	0
			AIA	0
Budget Output: 76 Purchase of Office	e and ICT Equipment, including Softw	are		
a) 20No. computers and accessories procured;	20No. computers and accessories procured	Item		Spent
		312213 ICT Equipment		100,000
Reasons for Variation in performance				
target was met				
			Total	100,000
			GoU Development	100,000
			External Financing	0

100,000	1 otai
100,000	GoU Development
0	External Financing
0	Arrears
0	AIA

Budget Output: 77 Purchase of Specialised Machinery & Equipment

Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

QUARTER 4: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter	Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand
b) 20No. tables, 20No. chairs, and 20No.	20No. tables, 20No. chairs, and 20No.	Item	Spent
office cabinets procured; a) 1No. unit of specialized laboratory	office cabinets procuredno progress registered	312203 Furniture & Fixtures	200,000
equipment carrier procured;	registered	312214 Laboratory Equipments	995,270

Reasons for Variation in performance

Set targets were attained

funds were reserved to allow for clearance for the laboratory equipment donated by the indian government

Total 1,195,270 GoU Development 1,195,270 **External Financing** 0 0 Arrears AIA 0 **Total For Project** 16,697,321 GoU Development 16,697,321 External Financing 0 0 Arrears AIA 0

Sub-SubProgramme: 04 District, Urban and Community Access Roads

Development Projects

Project: 1558 Rural Bridges Infrastructure Development

Outputs Provided

Budget Output: 02 Monitoring and capacity building support for district road works

Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

QUARTER 4: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter	Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand
a) 8 No. On-going bridge, swamp		Item	Spent
crossing and landing sites construction projects supervised & monitored	a) 15 No. Ongoing, Bridges and swamp crossing and landing sites construction	211102 Contract Staff Salaries	305,981
(Bulandi-Gyra, Aleles, Kyabahanga,		211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)	119,980
Funguwe-Muwafu, Muzizi, Amodo,	(Kyabahanga, Bulandi - Gyra, Aleles,	212101 Social Security Contributions	13,144
Gerenge, Agwa); b) 12No. Detailed field assessments for new bridge projects conducted and	Dunadasa, Dugibum, Kanjumba, Amodo,	213002 Incapacity, death benefits and funeral expenses	5,000
reports produced;	Swamp, Aleles Kodike, Kanginam, Nyara	221001 Advertising and Public Relations	31,500
c) Printing supplies for new printers in Bridges Division procured;	Bridge);	221005 Hire of Venue (chairs, projector, etc)	250
d) Contract Staff salaries for Bridges	country and reports produced Kyonyo, Kongoro-Kyeirumba, Kanyangongi - Kabarama, kashaka - Rubanga, Kashekure, Ibumba, Ngugo Bridge sites in Rwampara District and Kiiha, Kirungu, Nyarujoge Bridge sites in Buhweju	221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers	2,500
Division paid;		221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)	12,000
		221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	18,750
		227001 Travel inland	68,200
		227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	86,000
		Bridge, Kabanoni Bridge, Kyanamira Bridge, Mukoche Bridge, Bijahu Bridge in Kabale, Mburabuzo and Rwamabale	228002 Maintenance - Vehicles
	c) Printing supplies for new Printers in Bridges Division not procured;		
	d) Contract staff salaries paid;		

Reasons for Variation in performance

Total	754,105
GoU Development	754,105
External Financing	0
Arrears	0
AIA	0

Capital Purchases

Budget Output: 74 Major Bridges

Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter	Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand
a) Defects Liability Period works for	a) Defect Liability Period works for	Item	Spent
Buhindagye (Rubirizi) completed and site		281502 Feasibility Studies for Capital Works	60,000
handed over; b) 100% cumulative construction works	handed over;b) 76% Works Cumulative for Bulandi - Gyra Swamp completed;c)	281503 Engineering and Design Studies &	550,000
for Bulandi-Gyra (Kayunga/Nakasongola) completed; c) 100% cumulative construction works	36% Works Cumulative for Aleles Bridge completed;d) 100% cumulative construction works for Kyabahanga	281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of Capital work	500,000
for Aleles (Pallisa) completed;	(Rukungiri) completed;e) 30%	312103 Roads and Bridges.	20,531,508
d) 100% cumulative construction works for Kyabahanga (Rukungiri) completed; e) 100% cumulative construction works for Funguwe-Muwafu (Tororo) completed; f) 40 % construction works for Amodo swamp crossing undertaken to provide connectivity for districts of Dokolo, Lira, Aleptong, Apach and Kaberamaido to Central Uganda via Lake Kyoga; g) 100% cumulative construction works for Muzizi Bailey Bridge (Kibaale) completed; h) Construction of 6No. Cable foot bridges under B2P in hard to reach areas for western Uganda to provide access to school children completed; i) Construction of 2 No. metallic ladders in inaccessible hilly rural areas in Uganda completed; j) 100% cumulative works for Kasenyi (Gerenge) landing site in Wakiso district completed to provide safer landing and promote use of water transport; k) Installation of bailey bridge decking of Agwa Bridge in Lira District; l) Detailed engineering designs completed by consultant for Bubway-Mungasa (Manafwa), Nakadidir-Lukolwe (Mukono), Kitooke-Kanangalo (Kyankwanzi), Kyabaghenze bridge (Kasese) and Nyahuka Mirambi (Bundibugyo);	cumulative construction works for Funguwe-Muwafu (Tororo) completed;f) Cumulative works for Amodo swamp crossing not carried out this quarter;g) 80% cumulative works for Muzizi Bailey Bridge completed; h) 5No. Cable foot bridge, Mihani karichadi 100% in Kasese district, Ndorago nyamirima 100% Ibanda District, Nundimulinga Kijumbu 100% in Bundibugyo District, Kasumbelya 70% suspension cable in Bundibugyo District, Masaka - Munsiso Cable 80% in Kabarole District;i) First metallic ladder complete, Legenya metallic ladder in Sironko District at 100% of progress, commencement of second metallic ladder 2% complete, Namanguyi Elgon North Constituency Bulambuli District;j) 84% cumulative works for Kasenyi (Gerenge) landing site in Wakiso district completed to provide safer landing and promote use of water transport;k) Bailey bridge decking of Agwa Bridge in Lira District not yet commenced;l) Inception reports and Preliminary designs submitted completed by consultant for Bubway- Mungasa (Manafwa), Nakadidir-Lukolwe	312103 Roads and Bridges.	20,531,508
m) 8 No. Bridges Designed/Reviewed;	cumulative for Bugibuni Bunadasa Bridge completed;p) Data collection for		
n) 20% cumulative construction works for Karujumba Bridge (Kasese) completed;	inventory of BMS from districts not carried out.		
o) 20% cumulative construction works for Bugibuni Bunadasa (Sironko) completed;			
p) Data collection for inventory of BMS from districts carried out.			
Reasons for Variation in performance			

Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

QUARTER 4: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by	Cumulative Expenditures made by	UShs
_	End of Quarter	the End of the Quarter to	Thousand
		Deliver Cumulative Outputs	

General slow progress from the Contractor as well as unexpected increase of prices globally due have affected progress of works

Raise in water levels affected progress of works

Decking not yet installed. Agwa Bridge Contract was duly signed between the MoWT and supplier, M/s Acrow Global (T/A Mabey Bridges).

However, there is a delay relating to technicality with the form of the Letter of Credit. This is trying to be resolved.

No allocation of funds to carryout the exercise

Project is undergoing design review

Project is undergoing design review

Price escalation of materials globally (in this case manufacturing of the steel girders), transportation and disruption in the global shipment industry affecting and losing progress of works

Persistent raise in water levels has led to redesigning of the swamp to aid the decision of implementation of the project

Unexpected increase of prices globally that have affected purchasing materials, This has caused the contractor to start agitating for increase in applicable unit rates and has contributed to the slow progress of works

Generally slow progress from the consultants

Commencement of the second Metallic ladder is difficult to access as well as delivery of materials to site

Total	21,041,500
GoU Development	21,641,508
External Financing	0
Arrears	0
AIA	0

Total

21 6/1 500

Budget Output: 76 Purchase of Office and ICT Equipment, including Software

a) Licenses for bridge design software and other ICT products procured/renewed;b) Office equipment, furniture and

b) Office equipment, furniture and fittings for Bridges Division procured;

a)Licenses for bridge design software and other ICT products installed, MIDAS Soil works and MIDAS Civil completed;b)

Office equipment, furniture and fittings for Bridges Division not procured;

Item

312211 Office Equipment 312213 ICT Equipment 67 Bridges Division not procured;

 Item
 Spent

 312211 Office Equipment
 80,000

 312213 ICT Equipment
 150,000

Reasons for Variation in performance

230,000	Total
230,000	GoU Development
0	External Financing
0	Arrears
0	AIA
22,625,614	Total For Project
22,625,614	GoU Development
0	External Financing
0	Arrears
0	AIA

Development Projects

Project: 1564 Community Roads Improvement Project

Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

QUARTER 4: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter	Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to	UShs Thousand
		Deliver Cumulative Outputs	

Outputs Provided

Budget Output: 02 Monitoring and capacity building support for district road works

a) 4,000km of Inter connectivity roads inButaleja, Buyende, Luwero, Kamuli, Mayuge, Serere, Kyankwanzi, Buhweju, Dokolo, Hoima, Kapchorwa, Moroto, Kasese, Arua, Adjumani, Sironko, Bulambuli, Rubanda, Kayunga, Mukono, Kaliro, Rakai monitored; b) 380km of Interconnectivity roads in Alebtong, Amuria, Amuru, Apac, BudakaBududa, Bugiri, Buikwe.Bukedea.Buliisa.Bushenvi.Busia. Butambala, Ibanda, Iganga, Isingiro, Jinja monitored;

- c) 200No. road camps surveyed;
- d) 40No.road reserves surveyed; e) 20No. MoWT trained in HDM4 andCivilCad 3D, 50No. MoWT staff trainedin GIS and ArcGIS,3No. staff trained in Public Speaking, 2No. staff trained inRoad Asset Management, Training of Ministry and LG staff in RAMPS;

f)Training of surveyors/ attending FIG workshops week in Accra Ghana from May 2021/2022

h) UNRA, LGs, DINU, KFW,

Performance monitored and evaluated:

a) 405km of Inter connectivity roads inButaleja, Buyende, Luwero, Kamuli, Mayuge, Serere, Kyankwanzi, Buhweju, Dokolo, Hoima, Kapchorwa, Moroto, Kasese, Arua, Adjumani, Sironko, Bulambuli, Rubanda, Kayunga, Mukono, Kaliro, Rakai monitored; b) 295km of Interconnectivity roads in Alebtong, Amuria, Amuru, Apac, Budaka, Bududa, Bugiri, Buikwe, Bukedea, Buliisa, Bushenyi, Busia, Butambala, Ibanda, Iganga, Isingiro, Jinja monitored;c) 60No. road camps surveyed;d) 10No. road reserves surveyed;h) UNRA, LGs, DINU, KFW, Performance monitored and evaluated;

ULKS	
Item	Spent
211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)	240,000
221001 Advertising and Public Relations	20,000
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	125,781
227001 Travel inland	200,000
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	200,000
228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	50,000

Reasons for Variation in performance

Lack of funds for allowances to carry out training of staff;

Lack of insufficient funds for allowances inhibited survey of 200no. road camps

Lack of insufficient funds for allowances inhibited survey of 40no. road reserves

Backlog of rehabilitation of Community Access Roads from FY 2020/21 were also worked on;

Slow Progress of some contractors:

835,781	Total
835,781	GoU Development
0	External Financing
0	Arrears
0	AIA

Capital Purchases

Budget Output: 73 Roads, Streets and Highways

Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

QUARTER 4: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter	Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand
a) 400km of Community Access Roads in	a) 405km of Community Access Roads in	Item	Spent
Butaleja, Buyende, Luwero, Kamuli, Mayuge, Serere, Kyankwanzi,	Butaleja, Buyende, Luwero, Kamuli, Mayuge, Serere, Kyankwanzi,	281501 Environment Impact Assessment for Capital Works	300,000
Buhweju,Dokolo, Hoima, Kapchorwa, Moroto,Kasese, Arua, Adjumani,	Buhweju,Dokolo, Hoima, Kapchorwa, Moroto,Kasese, Arua, Adjumani,	281502 Feasibility Studies for Capital Works	600,000
Sironko, Bulambuli, Rubanda, Kayunga, Mukono, Kaliro, Rakai rehabilitated;	Sironko,Bulambuli, Rubanda, Kayunga, Mukono,Kaliro, Rakai rehabilitated;b)	281503 Engineering and Design Studies & Plans for capital works	2,010,806
b) 380km of Community Access roads in Alebtong, Amuria, Amuru, Apac,	295km of Community Access roads in Alebtong, Amuria, Amuru, Apac,	281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of Capital work	329,340
BudakaBududa, Bugiri, Buikwe,Bukedea,Buliisa,Bushenyi,Busia, Butambala,Ibanda,Iganga,Isingiro, Jinja, Kabale rehabilitated; d) Procurement and distribution of Culverts, Gabions, Geogrids, Guardrails and Geotextiles undertaken; c) 2No. Environment and Social Impact Assessments of National Roads and Community Access Roads carried out; f) Assessment of wellness centers along National Roads carried out; e) Estimation of Uganda's Appraisal Values of Environmental Impacts of Transport Projects; h) Research on Uganda's Appraisal Values of Travel Time, Reliability on National Roads, Road user satisfaction surveys, cordon surveys, community/household surveys, participatory rural assessment (PRA) and road impact assessment undertaken; i) Rural Access Index on the selected District and Community Access roads for Districts in Northern, Western, Eastern Uganda determined; j) Preparation of Road Statistics for Uganda on a Framework Basis g) Engineering designs of Community Access Roads completed;	Budaka, Bududa, Bugiri, Buikwe, Bukedea, Buliisa, Bushenyi, Busia, Butambala, Ibanda, Iganga, Isingiro, Jinja, Kabale rehabilitated; d) Procurement and distribution of Culverts, Gabions, Geogrids, Guardrails and Geotextiles undertaken; g) Engineering designs of Community Access Roads completed;	312103 Roads and Bridges.	40,561,600

Reasons for Variation in performance

All funds realesed were used to cater for backlog of capital works;
Backlog of rehabilitation of Community Access Roads from FY 2020/21 were also worked on;
Slow Progress of some contractors;

All funds realesed were used to cater for backlog of capital works;

Total	43,801,746
GoU Development	43,801,746
External Financing	0
Arrears	0
AIA	0

Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter	Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand
Budget Output: 76 Purchase of Office:	and ICT Equipment, including Software		
a) Procurement of ICT hardware and video conferencing equipment;b) Procurement of furniture for National Roads Division;c) Procurement of Highway Software;	c) Highway software supplied;	Item 312203 Furniture & Fixtures 312211 Office Equipment 312213 ICT Equipment	Spent 100,000 100,000 300,000
Reasons for Variation in performance		0.2210 10.1 Equipment	200,000
All funds realesed were used to cater for	backlog of capital works;		
		Total GoU Development External Financing Arrears	500,000
		AIA Total For Project GoU Development External Financing Arrears	45,137,527 45,137,527
Development Projects		AIA	(
Project: 1703 Rehabilitation of District	Roads Project		
Outputs Provided			
Budget Output: 02 Monitoring and cap	pacity building support for district road w	vorks	
a) District Road Manuals printed;	c) On-going works for RTI and LCS	Item	Spent
b) Environment and Crossing cutting issue on on-going projects monitored	Projects monitored;e) Contract Staff Salaries for 8 Road Inspectors for LCS	211102 Contract Staff Salaries	3,018,182
c) On-going works for RTI and LCS	projects paid (January to December)f) Road Inventory and Condition Survey for 20 Districts Carried out	212101 Social Security Contributions	224,656
Projects monitored; d) MoWT staff trained in Road Asset		213004 Gratuity Expenses	207,191
Management e) Contract Staff Salaries for 8 Road	20 Districts Carried out	221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)	100,000
Inspectors for LCS projects paid		227001 Travel inland	320,000
f) GIS Roads Database updated		227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	600,000
		281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of Capital work	303,997
Reasons for Variation in performance			
No Funds			
Insufficient Funds			

Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

QUARTER 4: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter			
Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter	Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand
		GoU Development	4,774,026
		External Financing	0
		Arrears	0
		AIA	. 0
Capital Purchases			
Budget Output: 73 Roads, Streets and I	Highways		
a) 80km of District Roads	a1) 167.3Km of District and CARs	Item	Spent
opened/gradedand 60km gravelled in Kapelebyong, Kaberemaido, Serere,	lebyong, Kaberemaido, Serere, Nakapiripiriti, Budaka, Kibuku,	281501 Environment Impact Assessment for Capital Works	80,000
Butaleja, Tororo and Katakwi under Force Account Unit East opened, graded and graveled;	Bulamburi, Tororo, Bukedea, Katakwi and Amuria;	281503 Engineering and Design Studies & Plans for capital works	1,000,000
b) 80km of District Roads opened/ graded and 60km gravelled in Nebbi, Apac,	a2) 167.7Km Shaped, graded and compacted in Namutumba, Serere,	281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of Capital work	600,000
Oyam, Arua, Napak and Moroto Under	Nakapiripiriti, Budaka, Kibuku,	312103 Roads and Bridges.	105,863,822

- Force account Unit North; c) 80km of District Roads opened/graded and 60km graveled in Masaka. Mubende, Kiboga, Butambala, Rakai, Lyantonde, Nakaseke and Nakasongola under Force Account Unit Central; d) 80km of District Roads opened/graded and 60km graveled in Rukungiri, Hoima. Kisoro, Bushenyi, Kiruhura, Isingiro, Mbarara, Buhweju, Ibanda, Kyegegwa and Kabale under Force Account West Unit:
- Mayuge, Iganga, Buyende and Luuka under Force Account Unit Jinja; f) 30km of selected District Roads Rehabilitated using Low Cost Sealing

e) 60km of District Roads opened/graded and 60km graveled in Kaliro, Kamuli,

- in Wakiso, Kasese, Nakaseke, Mukono, Kitgum and Zombo;
- Bukedea, Pallisa
- g) Construction of 20.2km of Kayunga -Nabuganyi road and 4.8km of Nansana -Kireka - Biira constructed with Probase Technology completed;
- h) Construction of Kakiri Masulita -Mawale road (20km) using Probase Technology commenced (50%)
- i) Advance payment for the construction of 44Km Namataba - Nagojje using processed and payed;
- i) Environment and social Action Plan for c2) 176.26Km of District and CARs LCS Projects conducted;
- k) Emergency Culverts, Gabions, Guardrails, Geogrids and Geotextiles procured;
- 1) Operational Guidelines and procedure

- Bulamburi, Tororo, Bukedea, Katakwi and Amuria;
- a3) 110.5Km gravelled in Namutumba, Serere, Nakapiripiriti, Budaka, Kibuku, Bulamburi, Tororo, Bukedea, Katakwi and Amuria:
- a4) Culvert positions sited, Excavation for culverts carried out, and culverts installed along district roads;b1) 94.8Km of District and CARs opened in Pakwach, Lamwo, Nebbi, Lira, Amolata, Kitgum and Zombo;
- b2) 86.9Km of District and CARs Shaped, graded and compacted in Pakwach, Lamwo, Nebbi, Lira, Amolata,
- b3) 73.9Km graveled in Pakwach, Lamwo, Nebbi, Lira, Amolata, Kitgum and Zombo;
- b4) Culvert positions sited, Excavation for culverts carried out, and culverts installed along district roads;c1) 130.61Km of District and CARs opened in Gomba, Wakiso, Mukono, Buikwe, Nakasongola, Kayunga, Kassanda, Lwengo and Luweero;
- Shaped, graded and compacted in Gomba, Wakiso, Mukono, Buikwe, Nakasongola, Kayunga, Kassanda, Lwengo and Luweero:

Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

QUARTER 4: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter

for Force Account for the Ministry of Works and Transport prepared; m) District and Community Access roads under LCS, Force Account and Probase designed

- c2) 73.9Km gravelled in Gomba, Wakiso, Mukono, Buikwe, Nakasongola, Kayunga, Kassanda, Lwengo and Luweero;
- c3) Culvert positions sited, Excavation for culverts carried out, and culverts installed along district roads;d1) 84.8Km of District and CARs opened in Ntungamo, Bushenyi, Rwampara, Kabale, Rubanda, Kakumiro, Masindi, Kasese and Kisoro;
- d2) 88.3Km of District and CARs Shaped, graded and compacted in Ntungamo, Bushenyi, Rwampara, Kabale, Rubanda, Kakumiro, Masindi, Kasese and Kisoro;
- d3) 58.3Km graveled in Ntungamo, Bushenyi, Rwampara, Kabale, Rubanda, Kakumiro, Masindi, Kasese and Kisoro;
- d4) Culvert positions sited, Excavation for culverts carried out, and culverts installed along district roads;e1) 76.4Km of District and CARs opened in Kamuli, Luuka, Mayuge, Iganga, Buyende and Bugweri;
- e2) 74.9Km of District and CARs Shaped, graded and compacted in Kamuli, Luuka, Mayuge, Iganga, Buyende and Bugweri;
- e3) 50.3Km of District and CARs graveled in Kamuli, Luuka, Mayuge, Iganga, Buyende and Bugweri;
- e4) Culvert positions sited, Excavation for culverts carried out, and culverts installed along district roads;f) 20.1Km of selected District Roads Rehabilitated using Low Cost Sealing in Mukono, Kayunga, Kiboga, Buyende and Kalirog1) Quarterly progress reports Prepared;
- g2) All Works Supervised;
- g3) Site Meetings Prepared and Chaired; g4) All works certified and interim
- payment certificates processed;
- g5) 70% sealing works, 80% of Stabilized base construction and 68% drainage works for Nansana - Kireka -Biira road (4.8km);
- g6) 42% sealing works, 70% of Stabilized base construction, 52%

Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

QUARTER 4: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter

drainage works completed for Construction of 20.2km of Kayunga -Nabuganyi road completed using Probase Technology;

h1) Quarterly progress reports Prepared;

h2) All Works Supervised;

h3) Site Meetings Prepared and Chaired;

h4) All works certified and interim payment certificates processed;

h5) 45% sealing works, 20% of Stabilized base construction and 85% drainage works for Kakiri - Masulita -Mawale Road (23.1km)a) Environment and social Action Plan for LCS Projects Conducted and Monitoredm) 56 Km District and Community Access roads designed under LCS, Force Account and Probase Projects

Reasons for Variation in performance

Extra Funds for Emergency Works

Lack of Funds Insufficient Funds

Extra Funds for Emergency Works

Total	107,543,822
GoU Development	107,543,822
External Financing	0
Arrears	0
AIA	0

Budget Output: 76 Purchase of Office and ICT Equipment, including Software

a) Tonner and Cartridges for Division's	Item	Spent
Printers and photocopiers procured b) Departmental ICT equipment Service	281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of Capital work	365,000
and Maintenance carried outc) Stationary procured	312203 Furniture & Fixtures	100,000
d) Local Area Network (LAN) Internet	312213 ICT Equipment	149,999

e) GIS Aero Survey Equipment procured

Reasons for Variation in performance
Insufficient Funds

Insufficient Funds Insufficient Funds Insufficient Funds Insufficient Funds

Total	614,999
GoU Development	614,999
External Financing	0
Arrears	0

Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter	Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand
		AIA	0
		Total For Project	112,932,847
		GoU Development	112,932,847
		External Financing	(
		Arrears	(
Development Projects		AIA	(
Project: 1705 Rehabilitation and Upgra	ding of Urban Roads Project		
Outputs Provided	· ·		
Budget Output: 02 Monitoring and capa	acity building support for district road w	orks	
a) Contract Staff salaries paid;		Item	Spent
b) Civil works in MDAs / Urban Councils		211102 Contract Staff Salaries	440,648
monitored; c) Office and ICT equipment maintained;	b) Civil works in 28 MDAs/Urban Council monitored;	211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)	75,120
d) Equipment and vehicles maintained;	c) procurement for 3 laptops for CEs	212101 Social Security Contributions	28,659
	ongoing e) 1 No. pickup UG1343W repaired	221001 Advertising and Public Relations	15,000
	c) 1 No. pickup 001343 W Tepaned	227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	51,200
		228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	55,967
		Total GoU Development External Financing Arrears	666,59 4
		AIA	(
Capital Purchases			
Budget Output: 81 Urban roads constru	iction and rehabilitation (Bitumen stand	ard)	
a) 1.0km road network upgraded to	a) 95% aummulative physical works	Item	Spent
Bitumen standard in Malaba Town Council – (1.0km) (DBST); b) Outstanding 0.2km road section on Old	a) 85% cummulative physical works progress achieved on civil works for ungrading selected road network (1.0km)	281503 Engineering and Design Studies & Plans for capital works	199,173
b) Outstanding 0.3km road section on Old Juma Road upgraded to bitumen standard in Lukawa TC:		281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of Capital work	229,014
in Lukaya TC; c) 1.46km selected roads Upgraded to Bitumen standard in Lyantonde Town Council – Phase 2; d) 1.0km road network Upgraded to Bitumen standard in Bugembe Town Council – Phase 2; e) 1.0km road network Upgraded to Bitumen standard in Busunjju Town Council – (DBST);	Juma road tarmacked in Lukaya TC c) physical works 100% completed on upgrading roads (2.05km) (Kijjukizo, Ntambazi, Kyamera & Fr. Ngobya) in Lyantonde TC d) Physical works 100% completed on upgrading roads (1.2km) in Bugembe TC: FR. Moreau, Fr. Bob Hesse, Lufula & Stadium Roads	312103 Roads and Bridges.	53,000,130

Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

QUARTER 4: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter

T.C, (DBST);

g) Sebowa Road (1.0km long) upgraded to bitumen standard in Makindye-Ssabagabo Municipal Council - DBST; h) Variation & Retention payments effected for the contract fpr Upgrading to bitumen standard Bulindo - Nakwero road (2.9km) - Phase 2 in Kira Municipality;

i) Phase 1 for upgrading 1km on Masuswa road to bitumen standard in Bulegeni Town Council completed; j) Upgrading to bitumen standard of Bulindo - Nsasa - Namugongo road, (Phase 1 of 1.80km) completed; k) Phase 1 for Upgrading 1.6km road network to bitumen standard in Arkright Estate completed;

1) Rehabilitation of 3km road network in Ibanda M.C – Phase 2, completed. (patch & reseal works);

m) Upgrading to bitumen standard Access road to New Shimoni PTC in Kira Destiny Civil Engineering Co. Ltd JV M.C (Phase 1 of 1.60km) completed; n) Upgrading to Bitumen standard outstanding roads section on selected roads in Kibuku T C (1.0 km,) completed;

o) Upgrading to Bitumen standard outstanding roads section on selected roads in Lwamata T C (1.0 km, DBST) completed;

p) Detailed engineering design of selected urban roads in Mirama TC, Busunjju TC, Bulindo-Nsansa Rd, Access to Shimoni PTC, Sebowa rd in Makindye-Ssabaggabbo MC and Akright estate; Kiwologoma - Kitukutwe - Kijabijjo. All totaling to 15km completed; q) Upgrading to Bitumen Standard Kiwologoma - Kitukuttwe - Kijabijjo road (4.2km) in Kira M.C;

road network (1.0km) in Busunju TC f) 45% physical works progress achieved on civil works for upgrading Kafunjo -Kagando road (1.0km) in Mirama TC g) 55% cumulative physical works progress achieved on civil works for upgrading Bukasa roads (1.0km) in Makindye Division

i) Detailed Engineering Designs completed.

j) Civil Works contractor issued works commencement order and mobilised for works

k) Civil Works contractor issued works commencement order and mobilised for works

1) 85% cumulative physical works progress achieved on civil works for upgrading jubilee road (1km) in Ibanda MC

m) Procurement for civil works completed. Contract Awarded to M/s Kesika Ltd.

n) 15% project progress achieved on upgrading Kibuku roads. Design work completed and Call orders for supply of construction materials issued

o) 90% cummulative Physical works progress achieved on upgrading selected roads (1.0km) in Lwamata TC: (Kikalala, Costa & Gitta roads) p) Detailed engineering seign work completed covering 16km in Mirama TC, Shimoni. Akright roads, Kiwologoma-Kijabijo roads, Nsasa-Bulindo rd, Kifampa roud-about, Kira roads a) Procurement for civil works complete. Works commencement order issued to M/s King Albert Construction Ltd

Reasons for Variation in performance

- a) progress of works affected by delay to mobilise equipment to site
- j) procurement process delays affected the start of project implementation
- i) project implementation progress was affected by budget funding cuts in FY2021/22
- q) Advance payment was not paid due to delay by the contractor to submit advance guarantee befor closure of the FY 2021/22
- j) procurement process delays affected the start of project implementation

Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter	Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand
		Total	53,428,317
		GoU Development	53,428,317
		External Financing	0
		Arrears	0
		AIA	0
		Total For Project	54,094,911
		GoU Development	
		External Financing	
		Arrears	
		AIA	
Sub-SubProgramme: 05 Mechanical I	Engineering Services		
Departments			
Department: 13 Mechanical Engineer	ing Services		
Outputs Provided			
Budget Output: 01 Policies, laws, guid	elines, plans and strategies.		
a) Consultant to draft the Mechanical	RIA for the Mechanical Engineering Services (MES) bill conducted.	Item	Spent
Engineering Services bill procured and		211101 General Staff Salaries	1,882,250
bill approved by Cabinet;		211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)	40,100
		213001 Medical expenses (To employees)	10,000
		213002 Incapacity, death benefits and funeral expenses	5,000
		221001 Advertising and Public Relations	3,400
		221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	1,250
		222001 Telecommunications	2,000
		223004 Guard and Security services	35,000
		223005 Electricity	20,000
		223006 Water	35,000
		224004 Cleaning and Sanitation	34,879
		225002 Consultancy Services- Long-term	358,400
		227001 Travel inland	27,858
		227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	26,916
		228001 Maintenance - Civil	1,933
		228003 Maintenance – Machinery, Equipment & Furniture	3,700
Reasons for Variation in performance			
		Total	2,487,686
		Wage Recurrent	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,

Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

QUARTER 4: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter	Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand
		Non Wage Recurrent	605,436
		Arrears	0
		AIA	0
Budget Output: 02 Maintenance Service	es for Central and District Road Equipm	nent.	
a) 70% average availability for Ministry	46.25% average availability for Ministry	Item	Spent
vehicles attained;	vehicles attained.	211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)	34,245
b) Consultant for digitization of the		225001 Consultancy Services- Short term	28,000
government vehicle database procured and 10% of the required hardware and		227001 Travel inland	28,000
software for digitization of the government vehicle database acquired;		228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	79,687
Reasons for Variation in performance			
Inadequate funds for vehicle maintenance	s.		
		Total	,-
		Wage Recurrent	
		Non Wage Recurrent	
		Arrears	0
		AIA	0
= = =	rendered & govt vehicle inventory mainta		
a) Consultant to prepare training material for equipment operators procured and	24 No. trainers (TOT) and 179 No. equipment operators trained.	Item	Spent
200 No. equipment operators trained;	equipment operators trained.	225002 Consultancy Services- Long-term	540,225
Reasons for Variation in performance			
Insufficient funds for the activity.			
		Total	540,225
		Wage Recurrent	0
		Non Wage Recurrent	540,225
		Arrears	0
		AIA	0

Budget Output: 05 Operation and Maintenance of MV Kalangala Ship and other delegated ferries

Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter	Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand
a) Consultant for the provision of	Road and Ferry Support Payments made	Item	Spent
Kalangala Infrastructure Services (KIS) paid;	in accordance to the Implementation Agreement.	225002 Consultancy Services- Long-term	32,349,997
b) Consultant for the operation of MV	90% average availability for MV		
b) Consultant for the operation of MV Kalangala paid and 95% average availability for MV Kalangala attained;	Kalangala attained. Marine insurance Policy for MV Kalangala monitored.		
c) Marine insurance Policy for MV Kalangala secured;			
Reasons for Variation in performance			
There was no interruption in the ferry's or	perations experienced.		
		Total	
		Wage Recurrent	
		Non Wage Recurrent	32,349,997
		Arrears	0
		AIA	0
Budget Output: 06 Maintenance of the			
a) 80% average availability for the government protocol fleet attained;	69% average availability for the government protocol fleet attained.	Item	Spent
government protocor freet attained,	government protocor neet attained.	228004 Maintenance – Other	98,225
Reasons for Variation in performance			
An inadequate budget for maintenance of	the VVIP Protocol Fleet.		
		Total	98,225
		Wage Recurrent	
		Non Wage Recurrent	
		Arrears	0
		AIA	0
Budget Output: 07 Monitoring and Ins	• •		
a) 4 No. quarterly inspection for zonal and force account equipment and bailey	3 No. quarterly inspection exercise for zonal/force account equipment and bailey	Item	Spent
bridges conducted;	bridges conducted.	227001 Havel illiand	41,100
		227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	27,400
Reasons for Variation in performance			
Inadequate funds to enable field inspection	on as planned.	m	<0.₹00
		Total	,
		Wage Recurrent	
		Non Wage Recurrent Arrears	
		AIA	0

Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

QUARTER 4: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter	Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand
Budget Output: 51 Transfers to Region	al Mechanical Workshops		
a) 70% average availability for district	47.5% average availability for district and	Item	Spent
and zonal equipment attained;	zonal equipment attained. 3 No. quarterly monitoring and inspection	263104 Transfers to other govt. Units (Current)	1,483,189
b) Quarterly monitoring of road equipment in the District Local Governments conducted:	exercises for road equipment in the district local governments conducted. Commencement of development of	263321 Conditional trans. Autonomous Inst (Wage subvention	1,164,900
c) Curriculum for training and certification of road equipment operators and mechanics developed and disseminated;	curriculum for training and certification of road equipment operators and mechanics done.	263323 Conditional transfers for feeder roads maintenance workshops	12,387,590

Reasons for Variation in performance

Administrative delays.

An inadequate road equipment maintenance budget. Inadequate funds to facilitate the planned monitoring activity.

Total	15,035,679
Wage Recurrent	0
Non Wage Recurrent	15,035,679
Arrears	0
AIA	0
Total For Department	50,750,246
Total For Department Wage Recurrent	50,750,246 1,882,250
•	, ,
Wage Recurrent	1,882,250

Sub-SubProgramme: 49 Policy, Planning and Support Services

Departments

Department: 01 Headquarters

Outputs Provided

Budget Output: 02 Ministry Support Services and Communication strategy implimented.

Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter	Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand
a) Ministry Communication Strategy	Ministry Communication Strategy	Item	Spent
implemented (short documentaries, field visits with media, talk shows and media	implemented; Ministry support services provided (211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)	50,000
briefings, newspaper supplements);	cleaning and security and utilities); Consumables (Assorted stationery,	213002 Incapacity, death benefits and funeral expenses	5,000
b) Ministry support services provided (adverts, catering, servicing and repair,	221001 Advertising and Public Relations	55,400
cleaning and security and utilities);	printing, stationery fuel and lubricants procured;	221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers	4,000
c) Consumables (Assorted stationery)	Public relations for the sector	221009 Welfare and Entertainment	50,000
Hotel services, adverts, catering, servicing and repair, printing, stationery	implemented;	221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	148,341
fuel and lubricants procured;		221012 Small Office Equipment	72,000
d) Public relations managed;		221016 IFMS Recurrent costs	197,000
		222001 Telecommunications	5,000
		223004 Guard and Security services	298,837
		223005 Electricity	45,380
		223006 Water	43,000
		224004 Cleaning and Sanitation	40,000
		227001 Travel inland	50,000
		227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	50,000
		228003 Maintenance – Machinery, Equipment & Furniture	20,000
Reasons for Variation in performance			
		Total	1,133,958
		Wage Recurrent	0
		Non Wage Recurrent	1,133,958
		Arrears	0
		AIA	0
Budget Output: 03 Ministerial and Top	Management Services		
Logistical support to Top Management	Logistical support to Top Management	Item	Spent
provided;	provided;	211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)	100,000
		227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	50,000
Reasons for Variation in performance			
		Total	150,000
		Wage Recurrent	0
		Non Wage Recurrent	150,000
		Arrears	0
		AIA	0

Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

QUARTER 4: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter	Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand
Budget Output: 05 Strengthening Secto	r Coordination, Planning & ICT		
a) ICT equipment procured(CCTV cameras Phase3, photocopiers, desktop	ICT equipment procured (photocopiers, desktop computers, laptop, switches,	Item	Spent
computers, laptop, switches, routers,	routers, smart boards);	211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)	30,000
smart boards);	Network maintained (VOLP phase one, centralised anti virus);	221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)	150,000
b) Network maintained (VOLP phase one, centralised anti virus);	Websites and Ministry email maintained; Market research for software carried out;	222003 Information and communications technology (ICT)	49,500
c) Websites and Ministry email maintained;	ICT guidelines and procedure drafted; ICT guidelines and procedure implemented;	227001 Travel inland	50,000
d) Software procured(Inventory Management system, Operating systems, MS Office and Anti virus);			
e) ICT guidelines and procedure implemented;			
Reasons for Variation in performance			
		Tota	1 279,500
		Wage Recurren	t 0
		Non Wage Recurren	t 279,500
		Arrear	s 0
		AIA	0
Budget Output: 06 Monitoring and Cap	pacity Building Support		
Capacity building activities implemented	Capacity building activities implemented;	Item	Spent
		227001 Travel inland	29,990
Reasons for Variation in performance			
		Tota	1 29,990
		Wage Recurren	t 0
		Non Wage Recurren	t 29,990
		Arrear	s 0
		AIA	0

Budget Output: 19 Human Resource Management Services

Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter	Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand
a) Ministry structure reviewed;	Consultative meetings on the	Item	Spent
b) Salary and pension payrolls managed;	rationalization of UNRA and URF with stakeholders held; a1) Departmental	211101 General Staff Salaries	1,019,757
	structures prepared and submitted to	212102 Pension for General Civil Service	7,266,871
c) Human Resource Management Information System managed;	MOPS for approval; a2) Consultative meeting on the rationalization of UNRA	212106 Validation of old Pensioners	228,576
•	and URF held with MoPS;	213001 Medical expenses (To employees)	10,000
d) Performance management initiatives coordinated;	Salary and pension payrolls managed; Human Resource Management	213002 Incapacity, death benefits and funeral expenses	20,000
e) Staff welfare managed;	Information System managed; Performance management initiatives	213004 Gratuity Expenses	254,844
_	coordinated;	221009 Welfare and Entertainment	71,000
f) Ministry pensioners validated and verified;	Incapacity, death benefits and Support to medical expenses paid;	221020 IPPS Recurrent Costs	228,589
g) Procurement of protective gear,	Ministry pensioners validated and verified	224005 Uniforms, Beddings and Protective Gear	37,680
uniforms and staff IDs	Protective gear, uniforms and staff IDs	227001 Travel inland	10,000
	procured;	227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	50,000
		Tota Waga Paguran	
		Wage Recurren Non Wage Recurren Arrears	t 1,019,757 t 8,177,560
Rudget Output: 20 Records Monogam	ont Sorvices	Wage Recurren Non Wage Recurren	t 1,019,757 t 8,177,560
		Wage Recurren Non Wage Recurren Arrears	t 1,019,757 t 8,177,560 s (
a) Electronic Document Management system	Electronic Document Management system upgraded and maintained	Wage Recurren Non Wage Recurren Arrears AlA Item	t 1,019,757 t 8,177,560
a) Electronic Document Management system	Electronic Document Management system upgraded and maintained Storage equipment procured(archival	Wage Recurren Non Wage Recurren Arrears AIA Item 221012 Small Office Equipment	t 1,019,757 t 8,177,560 s (C
a) Electronic Document Management system upgraded and maintained; b) Storage equipment procured(archival)	Electronic Document Management system upgraded and maintained Storage equipment procured(archival boxes and mobile shelves) Postage and courier services managed;	Wage Recurren Non Wage Recurren Arrears AIA Item 221012 Small Office Equipment 221020 IPPS Recurrent Costs	1,019,757 t 8,177,560 s (C) Spent 23,500 104,100
a) Electronic Document Management system upgraded and maintained; b) Storage equipment procured(archival)	Electronic Document Management system upgraded and maintained Storage equipment procured(archival boxes and mobile shelves) Postage and courier services managed; Records retention and disposal schedules	Wage Recurren Non Wage Recurren Arrears AIA Item 221012 Small Office Equipment	1,019,75° t 8,177,560 s () Spent 23,500
a) Electronic Document Management system upgraded and maintained; b) Storage equipment procured(archival boxes and mobile shelves) d) Postage and courier services managed c)Records retention and disposal schedules	Electronic Document Management system upgraded and maintained Storage equipment procured(archival boxes and mobile shelves) Postage and courier services managed;	Wage Recurren Non Wage Recurren Arrears AIA Item 221012 Small Office Equipment 221020 IPPS Recurrent Costs 222002 Postage and Courier	1,019,757 1,019,757 8,177,560 Spent 23,500 104,100 7,520
a) Electronic Document Management system upgraded and maintained; b) Storage equipment procured(archival boxes and mobile shelves) d) Postage and courier services managed c)Records retention and disposal schedules implemented;	Electronic Document Management system upgraded and maintained Storage equipment procured(archival boxes and mobile shelves) Postage and courier services managed; Records retention and disposal schedules	Wage Recurren Non Wage Recurren Arrears AIA Item 221012 Small Office Equipment 221020 IPPS Recurrent Costs 222002 Postage and Courier	\$\frac{1}{2}\$ \text{1,019,75} \\ \text{1 } \text{8,177,560} \\ \text{Spent} \text{23,500} \\ \text{104,100} \text{7,520}
upgraded and maintained; b) Storage equipment procured(archival boxes and mobile shelves) d) Postage and courier services managed c)Records retention and disposal	Electronic Document Management system upgraded and maintained Storage equipment procured(archival boxes and mobile shelves) Postage and courier services managed; Records retention and disposal schedules	Wage Recurren Non Wage Recurren Arrears AIA Item 221012 Small Office Equipment 221020 IPPS Recurrent Costs 222002 Postage and Courier	\$\frac{1}{5}\$ \text{1,019,757}\$ \\ \text{8,177,560}\$ \\ \text{Spent}\$ \text{23,500}\$ \\ \text{104,100}\$ \\ \text{7,520}\$ \\ \text{19,995}\$ \end{array}\$
a) Electronic Document Management system upgraded and maintained; b) Storage equipment procured(archival boxes and mobile shelves) d) Postage and courier services managed c)Records retention and disposal schedules implemented;	Electronic Document Management system upgraded and maintained Storage equipment procured(archival boxes and mobile shelves) Postage and courier services managed; Records retention and disposal schedules	Wage Recurren Non Wage Recurren Arrears ALA Item 221012 Small Office Equipment 221020 IPPS Recurrent Costs 222002 Postage and Courier 227001 Travel inland	1,019,757 1 8,177,560 2 8,177,560 3 (0) Spent 23,500 104,100 7,520 19,995

Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter	Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand
		Arrears	0
		AIA	0
Arrears			
Budget Output: 99 Arrears			
		Item	Spent
		321617 Salary Arrears (Budgeting)	128,469
Reasons for Variation in performance			
		Total	0
		Wage Recurrent	
		Non Wage Recurrent	
		Arrears	
		AIA	
		Total For Department	
		Wage Recurrent	
		Non Wage Recurrent	
		Arrears	
		AIA	
Departments			
Department: 09 Policy and Planning			
Outputs Provided			
Budget Output: 01 Policy, Laws, guide	elines,plans and strategies		
a) Budget Framework Paper for FY	a) Budget alignment to NDPIII	Item	Spent
2021/22 prepared;	undertaken in preparation for the commencement of the budgeting phase	211101 General Staff Salaries	435,762
L\Ministerial Dalian Statement for EV	for FY 2022/2023; a1) Budget	211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)	32,160
b) Ministerial Policy Statement for FY 2021/22 prepared;	Framework Paper for FY 2022/23 prepared;	221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	12,499
		223005 Electricity	2,000
	b) Ministerial Policy Statement for FY 2022/23 prepared;	223006 Water	2,000
		227001 Travel inland	22,399
		227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	9,920
Reasons for Variation in performance			
		Total	516,740
		Wage Recurrent	•
		Non Wage Recurrent	
		Arrears	,
		AIA	0
		AIA	

Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter	Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand
Budget Output: 04 Transport Data Co	llection Analysis and Storage		
a) 04No. transport surveys undertaken;	a) 02No. transport surveys carried out i.e.	Item	Spent
b) Statistical advocacy undertaken;	Road condition survey in the new cities: Mbarara, Fort portal, Masaka and Hoima	211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)	68,227
c) Statistical support to MDAs provided;	and Travel Time survey on selected	221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)	18,290
d) Preventive maintenance and servicing	,	221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	12,500
of Departmental ICT equipment and	c) Statistical support to MDAs provided;	223004 Guard and Security services	5,000
accessories;	d) Quarterly Preventive maintenance and	223005 Electricity	5,000
	servicing of Departmental ICT equipment	227001 Travel inland	100,010
	and accessories;	227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	20,550
Reasons for Variation in performance Activity is demand-driven;			
		Total	,
		Wage Recurrent	
		Non Wage Recurrent	229,577
		Arrears	
			;
		AIA	
	or Coordination, Planning & ICT		. (
Budget Output: 05 Strengthening Sector a) Project Preparation and Appraisal undertaken:		Item	Spent
a) Project Preparation and Appraisal undertaken;	or Coordination, Planning & ICT b) 05No. Programme Working Group meetings held;	Item 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)	Spent 35,104
a) Project Preparation and Appraisal undertaken;b) 04No. Programme Working Group	b) 05No. Programme Working Group	Item 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary) 223004 Guard and Security services	Spent 35,104 25,000
a) Project Preparation and Appraisal undertaken;	b) 05No. Programme Working Group	Item 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary) 223004 Guard and Security services 223005 Electricity	Spent 35,104 25,000 13,000
a) Project Preparation and Appraisal undertaken;b) 04No. Programme Working Group	b) 05No. Programme Working Group	Item 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary) 223004 Guard and Security services	Spent 35,104 25,000
a) Project Preparation and Appraisal undertaken;b) 04No. Programme Working Group meetings held;	b) 05No. Programme Working Group	Item 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary) 223004 Guard and Security services 223005 Electricity 228001 Maintenance - Civil	Spent 35,104 25,000 13,000 2,500
a) Project Preparation and Appraisal undertaken;b) 04No. Programme Working Group meetings held;	b) 05No. Programme Working Group	Item 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary) 223004 Guard and Security services 223005 Electricity 228001 Maintenance - Civil	Spent 35,104 25,000 13,000 2,500
a) Project Preparation and Appraisal undertaken;b) 04No. Programme Working Group meetings held;	b) 05No. Programme Working Group	Item 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary) 223004 Guard and Security services 223005 Electricity 228001 Maintenance - Civil Total Wage Recurrent	Spent 35,104 25,000 13,000 2,500
a) Project Preparation and Appraisal undertaken;b) 04No. Programme Working Group meetings held;	b) 05No. Programme Working Group	Item 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary) 223004 Guard and Security services 223005 Electricity 228001 Maintenance - Civil	Spent 35,104 25,000 13,000 2,500 75,604

Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

QUARTER 4: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter	Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand
a) Policy implementation monitored;		Item	Spent
b) Budget Implementation monitored;		223006 Water	23,000
budget implementation monitored,		224004 Cleaning and Sanitation	5,000
		227001 Travel inland	45,895
		227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	13,392
Reasons for Variation in performance			
		Tota	l 87,287
		Wage Recurrent	-
		Non Wage Recurrent	
		Arrears	
		AIA	0
		Total For Department	t 909,207
		Wage Recurrent	t 435,762
		Non Wage Recurrent	t 473,445
		Arrears	0
		AIA	0
Departments			

Department: 10 Internal Audit

Outputs Provided

Budget Output: 02 Ministry Support Services and Communication strategy implimented.

Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

QUARTER 4: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter	Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand
a) All projects and programs audited and	Construction of Kabaale International	Item	Spent
reports prepared;	airport, Kyabahanga Bridge, Aleles	211101 General Staff Salaries	8,196
b) Ministry Payroll Reviewed and Payroll	bridge, Komolotot - Kayepe swamp crossing and Ssezibwa (Bulandi-Gyira)	211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)	35,000
report produced;	Swamp Crossing inspected and audited;	221009 Welfare and Entertainment	3,000
c) 4No. Management letters issued;	a1) Inspection of the use of probase technology for upgrading of Kakiri – Masulita – Mawale Road and roads in	221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	14,160
d) Three Regional Mechanical	Kayunga District conducted; a2)	221017 Subscriptions	250
Workshops inspected and reports	Ntororko OSBP, Mpondwe OSBP, and	227001 Travel inland	85,000
produced;	Bunagana OSBP audited; b) Field visits in rehabilitation of community access	227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	52,800
e) Advisory role done;	roads in Kamuli	228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	7,999
f) Adhoc assignments undertaken;g) All subvention funds audited;h) East African Civil Aviation Academy and Standard Gauge Railway Project audited;	All projects and programs audited and reports prepared; Ministry Payroll Reviewed and Payroll report produced; 4No. Management letters issued; Mechanical Workshop and MELTEC audited and reports prepared Advisory role done;		
	Adhoc assignments undertaken All subvention funds audited; East African Civil Aviation Academy and Standard Gauge Railway Project audited;		

Reasons for Variation in performance

Total	206,405
Wage Recurrent	8,196
Non Wage Recurrent	198,209
Arrears	0
AIA	0
Total For Department	206,405
Total For Department Wage Recurrent	206,405 8,196
_	,
Wage Recurrent	8,196
Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent	8,196 198,209

Development Projects

Project: 1617 Retooling of Ministry of Works and Transport

Outputs Provided

Budget Output: 01 Policy, Laws, guidelines, plans and strategies

Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter	Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand
a) Consultant to prepare the Strategic Environment Assessment (SEA) for the NITMP procured and SEA prepared;	a) Application of SEA Sector Level	Item	Spent
	Framework recommendations in all transport plans and strategies; c) Bills still under preparation b)Policy, Catalogue developed, monitored and updated;e) Research Agenda compiled;	211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)	360,000
b) Policies finalized including		225001 Consultancy Services- Short term	130,000
Dissemination and Printing(NMT Policy National Railway Policy, Urban		227001 Travel inland	200,000
Transport Policy); c) Bills finalized and reviewed(Transport Bill finalized; Uganda Railways Bill finalized; National Logistics Bill finalized; MES Bill finalized; Building Control Bill Amendment finalized); d) Policy Catalogue developed, monitored and updated; e) Research Agenda compiled; f) ICT Policy guidelines developed; *Reasons for Variation in performance* Activity not done due to lack of funds		227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	20,000
Activity not done due to lack of funds		Total GoU Development External Financing	710,000
		Arrears	0
		AIA	. 0
Budget Output: 04 Transport Data Col			_
a) Statistical Abstract produced;b) Statistical System developed;	a) Draft Statistical Abstract reviewed;b) Best bidder for the development of the	Item	Spent
c) 02No. National Transport Surveys carried out;	Statistical System evaluated and report approved by the Contracts Committee;	221008 Computer supplies and Information	150,000 50,000
	c) Draft report on Travel time survey on national roads and selected cities	Technology (IT) 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	40,000
	submitted to CMT;	227001 Travel inland	110,000
		227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	43,000
		281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of Capital work	500,000
Reasons for Variation in performance		-	
Delays due to the procurement process;			
Insufficient funds to hold final review me	eting and print the Abstract;		
		Total	893,000

Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter	Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand
		GoU Development	893,000
		External Financing	0
		Arrears	0
		AIA	0
Budget Output: 05 Strengthening Secto	or Coordination, Planning & ICT		
a) Consultant to prepare the Annual	c) Draft Programme Statistics Plan	Item	Spent
Sector Performance Report FY 2021/22 procured and report produced;	prepared; d) 05No. Projects presented to the	211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)	691,993
b) Consultant for the Joint Monitoring Exercise 2021 procured and exercise conducted; c) Programme Statistics Plan developed; d) Bankable projects developed;	Development Committee and 02No. Projects developed; e) 100% of NITMP developed;	221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	314,747
		225002 Consultancy Services- Long-term	569,998
		227001 Travel inland	327,280
e) 100% of NITMP developed; f) NMT implementation strategy prepared; g) Programme Working Group activities (Sub-committees, PWG meetings, Mid term review, Annual Programme Performance Review workshop) coordinated;	Performance Review for FY 2020/21 held; 05No. PWG meetings coordinated and held; sub-committee meetings coordinated and held;	227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	90,000
Reasons for Variation in performance			
Insufficient funds to hold final review me	eting and print the Abstract;		
Output deferred to FY 22-23			

Output deferred to FY 22-23			
Activity deferred due to insufficient funds	s release during the FY;		
		Total	1,994,017
		GoU Development	1,994,017
		External Financing	0
		Arrears	0
		AIA	0
Budget Output: 06 Monitoring and Cap	pacity Building Support		
a) 05 staff capacity in transport planning systems enhanced;b) Implementation of Integrated	Tuonamout Infusaturatura and Comicas	Item	Spent
		211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)	120,000
Transport Infrastructure and Services	Trogramme momeorea,	227001 Travel inland	160,000
Programme monitored;		227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	120,000
Reasons for Variation in performance			
No funds were provided for training			
		Total	400,000
		GoU Development	400,000
	03/153		

Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

QUARTER 4: Cumulative Outputs and Expenditure by End of Quarter

Annual Planned Outputs	Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter	Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs	UShs Thousand
		External Financing	0
		Arrears	0
		AIA	0

Capital Purchases

Budget Output: 76 Purchase of Office and ICT Equipment, including Software

(VISUM, HDM4, SENTRY); c) ICT equipment procured (MoWT Dashboard, Photocopiers, Desktop computers, laptops, GIS, Tablets, Software for real time monitoring etc.);

a) Transport Planning tools acquired

- 2 VISUM and 1 SENTRY Item
 software acquiredc) 05No. laptops, 05No.
 desktop computers and 07No. tablets
 supplied; 312213 ICT Equipment
 d) Network/LAN Revamping undertaken;
- Item
 Spent

 312201 Transport Equipment
 1,950,000

 312213 ICT Equipment
 1,071,448

- d) Network/LAN Revamping undertaken;
- e) Retooling of Soroti Flying School (EACAA) undertaken;

Reasons for Variation in performance

No funds were provided for the activity Insufficient funds. Payment to be undertaken in FY 2022/23;

d) Network/LAN Revamping undertaken;

Total	3,021,448
GoU Development	3,021,448
External Financing	0
Arrears	0
AIA	0
Total For Project	7,018,465
GoU Development	7,018,465
External Financing	0
Arrears	0
AIA	0
GRAND TOTAL	895,492,608
Waga Dagument	11,487,263
Wage Recurrent	11,407,203
Non Wage Recurrent	85,191,831
•	
Non Wage Recurrent	85,191,831
Non Wage Recurrent GoU Development	85,191,831 641,640,276

$Vote: 016 \quad \text{Ministry of Works and Transport}$

QUARTER 4: Outputs and Expenditure in Quarter

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs	UShs Thousand
Sub-SubProgramme: 01 Transport Regu	ulation		
Departments			
Department: 07 Transport Regulation as	nd Safety		
Outputs Provided			
Budget Output: 01 Policies, laws, guideli	ines, plans and strategies developed		
 a) National Civil Aviation Policy developed and disseminated; b) 1 No. Sensitization stakeholder workshop and dissemination of the Civil Aviation Regulations; Reprinting of the Act and Compendium of Regulations carried out; g1) 1 No. Sensitization and dissemination exercise of the Traffic and Road Safety Act 1998, Amendment Act 2020 carried out 	 a) Additional consultations carried out on the African Continental Policy with African Union; b) 1 No. Sensitization stakeholder workshop and dissemination of the Civil Aviation Regulations; e) Final Report of the Consultancy including the draft regulations and compendium of regulations submitted to 	Item 211101 General Staff Salaries 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary) 221001 Advertising and Public Relations 221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT) 221009 Welfare and Entertainment 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	Spent 185,655 18,750 3,700 7,200 8,899 5,350
i) Updated Highway code finalised; h) 75,000No. driving licenses issued d) Interim Report produced for the automated driver training and testing framework; c) Standards of Motor Vehicles developed; j) 1No. dissemination Workshop of the National Road Safety Action Plan held;	the Ministry; f) 4No Consultative Meetings on the amendments to the Uganda Railways Corporation (URC) Act, held in the	222001 Telecommunications 223004 Guard and Security services 223005 Electricity 223006 Water 224004 Cleaning and Sanitation 225002 Consultancy Services- Long-term 227001 Travel inland 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils 228001 Maintenance - Civil 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	3,750 15,125 8,750 13,750 11,200 141,885 18,750 7,510 7,500 1,800
	c1) Stakeholder's consultative workshop on the draft standard for digital speed limiters conducted; j) Draft Final National Road Safety Action Plan developed and submitted for approval by TMT;		

Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

QUARTER 4: Outputs and Expenditure in Quarter

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in	Expenditures incurred in the	UShs
	Quarter	Quarter to deliver outputs	Thousand

Reasons for Variation in performance

c) Inadequate funds to initiate procurement;

Assignment being carried out by Directorate of Engineering;

j) Delays to due CoVID to fasttrack consultations;

Consultations delayed completion of the Policy as there is need to align it with the continental requirements;

- e) COVID affected consultations;
- h) Lockdown due to COVID-19 Pandemic affected performance;
- c) Inadequate funds to initiate procurement;

		Non Wage Recurrent	273,919
		AIA	0
Budget Output: 02 Road Safety Program	nmes Coordinated and Monitored		
b) 2No. Road Safety Awareness		Item	Spent
campaign and conducted.	b) 2No. Road Safety Awareness campaign	211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)	3,750
d 1) 1 No. Carried out Road Safety	and conducted.;	221001 Advertising and Public Relations	1,350
Inspection along Kampala - Tororo	d 1) 1 No. Carried out Road Safety	221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers	2,320
Road. d 2) 3 No. Sport rally routes inspected for		221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)	27,253
safety and any incidents.	safety and any incidents.	225002 Consultancy Services- Long-term	83,940
e) 1 No. Road Safety Research topics		227001 Travel inland	23,745
identified & research conducted.f) 2 No.	3No. Road crashes/accident investigations	227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	19,748
Road Accident investigations carried out and report made. g) Road Crash Database system monitored;	carried out and report made; g) Additional Consultations carried out with World Bank on statement of Requirements to scale up the system:	228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	15,799

Total

Wage Recurrent

459,575

185,655

Reasons for Variation in performance

Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

QUARTER 4: Outputs and Expenditure in Quarter

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in	Expenditures incurred in the	UShs
	Quarter	Quarter to deliver outputs	Thousand

- c) Target over achieved. There was joint an additional joint activity supported by NCTTCA;
- e) Deferred due to inadequate funds
- f) target not achieved due to inadequate funds;
- g) Need to scale up the system caused delays:

177,904	Total
0	Wage Recurrent
177,904	Non Wage Recurrent
0	AIA

Budget Output: 04 Air Transport Programmes coordinated and Monitored

a1) 4No Up country aerodromes inspected
for compliance with ICAO Standards and
Recommended Practices in the West Nile
region.

region.
b1)1 No National Air Transport
Facilitation Meeting organized.

- c1) 1 No East African Consultative Meeting on Facilitation of Air Transport coordinated.
- e1) 1 No. Staff attached to UCAA for capacity building.
- f1) 1 No EACAA and UCAA regulatory oversight exercise conducted.
- g) 1 No Inspection of Entebbe International Airport conducted for conformity with ICAO Annexes 9(Facilitation of passengers and cargo) and 17(Security) conducted.

a) 3No Up country aerodromes inspected for compliance with ICAO Standards and Recommended Practices (Mbarara, Kasese, Kisorro, Soroti);

f1) 1 No EACAA and UCAA regulatory oversight exercise conducted.

Item	Spent
211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)	7,500
221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)	600
223004 Guard and Security services	750
223005 Electricity	250
224004 Cleaning and Sanitation	499
225002 Consultancy Services- Long-term	15,000
227001 Travel inland	39,999
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	15,000
228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	9,619

Reasons for Variation in performance

- b) Due to the COVID19 lockdown, 1No. meeting was skipped.;
- b) Due to the COVID19 lockdown, 1No. meeting was skipped.;
- a) target not achieved due to covid 19 pandemic
- e) target achieved in previous quarters;
- g) carried out in 3rd quarter

Total	89,217
Wage Recurrent	0
Non Wage Recurrent	89,217
AIA	0

Budget Output: 08 Technical Compliance Inspections Coordinated and Monitored

Financial Year 2021/22

Total

31,780

Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

QUARTER 4: Outputs and Expenditure in Quarter

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs	UShs Thousand
a1)8750No. Joint vehicle inspection	a) 5,454 PSVs Inspected for Road	Item	Spent
exercise for compliance conducted	Worthiness and purpose of use; b) 34 driving schools inspected:	221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	3,550
a2)1No. Monitoring exercise on the mandatory motor vehicle inspection	b1) 02No. Driver Testing carried out by	223005 Electricity	500
services carried out	Police Monitored;	223006 Water	250
b1) 20No. Driving schools inspected c1)Consultative workshop carried out in	c1)Consultative workshop carried out in	225002 Consultancy Services- Long-term	16,800
the Eastern Region	the Eastern Region;	227001 Travel inland	10,080
d1)Inception and Interim reports received from the service provider		228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	600

Reasons for Variation in performance

- a) Lockdown due to COVID-19 Pandemic affected performance
- b) target over achieved due to more driving schools enrolling and due to increased enforcement;
- c) Consultations on regulations still ongoing;
- d) procurement could not proceed due to inadequate funds;
- e) procurement could not proceed due to inadequate funds;

		Wage Recurrent	0
		Non Wage Recurrent	31,780
		AIA	0
Budget Output: 09 Public Service Vehic	les Licensed		
b1) 8,750 No. of public service vehicles	b) 5,448 No. of PSVs Licensed;	Item	Spent
(PSVs) licensed.	d1) 04 No. Monitoring exercise on public transport operations carried out.	223005 Electricity	1,500
b2) 01 No. vehicle licensing exercise for	transport operations carried out.	223006 Water	1,250
PSVs conducted upcountryd1) 01 No. Monitoring exercise on public transport operations carried out.	e) 34 Driving schools licensed;	225002 Consultancy Services- Long-term	35,746
		227001 Travel inland	64,999
		227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	18,858
d2) 01 No. Public hearings conductede1) 20 No. Driving schools licensedf1) System monitoreda1) 01 No. Consultative workshop carried out in one region of the countryc1) 150 No. bus operator licenses issued	c) 24 No Bus operators' licences issued;	228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	9,997
Reasons for Variation in performance			

Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

QUARTER 4: Outputs and Expenditure in Quarter

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in	Expenditures incurred in the	UShs
	Quarter	Quarter to deliver outputs	Thousand

- f) inadequate funds to initiate procurement;
- a) regulation awaiting completion of instrument;
- b) Lockdown due to COVID-19 Pandemic affected performance;
- c) Covid pandemic affected bus operations . Operators have scaled down operations;
- e) Target over achieved as more driving schools enrolled and increased enforcement;

132,351	Total
0	Wage Recurrent
132,351	Non Wage Recurrent
0	AIA

Budget Output: 10 Rail Transport Programmes Co-ordinated and Monitored

- a1) 1No Safety inspection on lines conducted
- a1) INo. Regional and international coordination of railway regulatory activities carried out
- a1) 3No of site visits to the Tororo Namanve MGR Line Rehabilitation project;
- b) 1No. International Consultations coordinated of railway regulatory activities carried out in Kenya and Tanzania;

Item	Spent
223005 Electricity	250
227001 Travel inland	14,252
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	4,039
228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	10,319

Reasons for Variation in performance

Total	28,860
Wage Recurrent	0
Non Wage Recurrent	28,860
AIA	0
Total For Department	919,687
Total For Department Wage Recurrent	919,687 185,655
•	,

Departments

Department: 16 Maritime

Outputs Provided

Budget Output: 01 Policies, laws, guidelines, plans and strategies developed

Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

QUARTER 4: Outputs and Expenditure in Quarter

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs	UShs Thousand
Disseminate and distribute 200 copies of	a) Distribution and dissemination of	Item	Spent
the IWT legislation	copies of the IWT Act 2021 was done and	211101 General Staff Salaries	214,843
	development of regulations still on-going	223004 Guard and Security services	6,000
		223005 Electricity	1,500
		223006 Water	3,000
		225001 Consultancy Services- Short term	12,860
		227001 Travel inland	435
		227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	600
Reasons for Variation in performance			
		Total	239,238
		Wage Recurrent	,
		Non Wage Recurrent	,
		AIA	,
Budget Output: 05 Water and Rail Tra	nsport Programmes Coordinated and Mo		
a) 12No. IWT vessels inspected for	a) 88No. of IWT vessels inspected for	Item	Spent
registration and licensing and are	registration and licensing	227001 Travel inland	2,100
registeredb) 10No. IWT vessels of traditional build licensedc) 01No. recognized organization (RO) monitored	b) 72No. IWT vessels of traditional build licensed c) 02No. Recognized Organization Monitored - LHR and IRS	227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	900
Reasons for Variation in performance			
Increased enforcement by the security age Increased enforcement by the security age			
mereased emorement by the security age	neies.	Total	3,000
		Wage Recurrent	- ,
		Non Wage Recurrent	
		AIA	
Budget Output: 06 Ships and Ports pro	grams coordinated and monitored		
5No. landing sites inspected for	a)5No. landing sites inspected for	Item	Spent
compliance to safety, security and	compliance to safety, security and	227001 Travel inland	2,100
environment	environment.	227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	900
Reasons for Variation in performance			
		Total	3,000
		Wage Recurrent	
		Non Wage Recurrent	
		AIA	

Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

QUARTER 4: Outputs and Expenditure in Quarter

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs	UShs Thousand
a) 01No. safe manning inspections	a)2No. safe manning inspections	Item	Spent
conducted b) 100% reported IWT fatal accidents investigated	conducted. b) 100% reported IWT fatal accidents	227001 Travel inland	2,100
accidents investigated	investigated.	227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	924
Reasons for Variation in performance			
		Total	3,024
		Wage Recurrent	0
		Non Wage Recurrent	3,024
		AIA	0
Outputs Funded			
Budget Output: 52 Contributions to Na	tional, Regional and International Organi	izations	
Annual contribution to the International	a) Annual contribution to the International	Item	Spent
Maritime Organization (IMO)	Maritime Organization made;	262101 Contributions to International Organisations (Current)	20,000
Reasons for Variation in performance			
		Total	20,000
		Wage Recurrent	0
		Non Wage Recurrent	20,000
		AIA	0
		Total For Department	268,263
		Wage Recurrent	214,843
		Non Wage Recurrent	53,419
		AIA	0
Development Projects			
Project: 1096 Support to Computerised	Driving Permits		
Outputs Provided			
Budget Output: 02 Road Safety Program			
a) Salary for Project Staff paid;	a) Salary for Project Staff paid;	Item	Spent
b) Technical Support up to 100%	b) Technical Support up to 100%	211102 Contract Staff Salaries	180,819
reliability to the Uganda Driver Licensing		211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)	12,000
System provided; c) Motor Vehicle Registration System for	System provided; c) Consultant for the Design, supervision	221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	1,500
administration and Management of Motor	and management of Motor Vehicle	221012 Small Office Equipment	50,000
vehicle (Phase I) designed, developed and supervised;	registration system procured and contract signed;	222003 Information and communications technology (ICT)	2,677,094
	c1) Project Inception Report submitted by	227001 Travel inland	25,000
	the Consultant and approved;	227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	5,000
		228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	13,800

Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

QUARTER 4: Outputs and Expenditure in Quarter

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in	Expenditures incurred in the	UShs
	Quarter	Quarter to deliver outputs	Thousand

Reasons for Variation in performance

c) delay in the procurement of the Consultant which was mainly attributed to the Covid 19 lockdown;

		GoU Development	2,965,212
		External Financing	0
		AIA	0
Budget Output: 04 Air Transport Progr	rammes coordinated and Monitored		
a1) 1 No Safety surveillance of the		Item	Spent
operations of air operators and aviation	b) Civil Aviation Tribunal Regulations reviewed by FPC in consultations with	211102 Contract Staff Salaries	139,753
training organizations conducted.	UCAA and MoWT;	211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)	10,000
a2) 2 No Staff trained in aircraft accident		221012 Small Office Equipment	5,500
and incident investigations.		222003 Information and communications technology (ICT)	39,025
a3) 2 No. Aircraft Accidents or serious Incidents investigations conducted.		227001 Travel inland	25,800
b1) 2No appeals heard and decided.		227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	5,000
		228001 Maintenance - Civil	50,000
		228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	9,700
		281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of Capital work	193,500

Reasons for Variation in performance

- b) awaiting regulations in place;
- b1) There was need to review the regulations to take care of emerging issues;
- a) there were no funds for training;

1 otai	4/8,2/8
GoU Development	478,278
External Financing	0
AIA	0

Total

2,965,212

Capital Purchases

Budget Output: 72 Government Buildings and Administrative Infrastructure

Centre completed

15% Building civil works of the One Stop a) Contract for the construction of the One Item Stop Centre Building signed;

312101 Non-Residential Buildings

Spent 13,813,809

450 250

a1) Contractor of the One Stop centre building supervised

a1) 10 % of the contract price, Advance Payment made in favour of the contractor;

- a2) Process of mobilisation initiated;
- b) Clarifications provided during negotiations by the Contractor;

Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

QUARTER 4: Outputs and Expenditure in Quarter

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in	Expenditures incurred in the	UShs
	Quarter	Quarter to deliver outputs	Thousand

Reasons for Variation in performance

a) delays in the procurement process occasioned by need to re-tender;

a) delays in the procurement process occasioned by need to re-tender;

Total 13,813,809
GoU Development 13,813,809
External Financing 0
AIA 0

Budget Output: 76 Purchase of Office and ICT Equipment, including Software

a2) Term support services for 90% availability and reliability of the systems provided

a2) Term support services for 90% availability and reliability of the systems provided;

Item
312213 ICT Equipment

Spent 1,725,073

b1) e-payment portal portal for licences maintained

b) e-payment portal for licences developed at 95% completion

Reasons for Variation in performance

lock down affected performance;

Total 1,725,073
GoU Development 1,725,073
External Financing 0
AIA 0
Total For Project 18,982,373
GoU Development 18,982,373
External Financing 0
AIA 0

Development Projects

Project: 1456 Multinational Lake Victoria Maritime Comm. & Transport Project

Outputs Provided

Budget Output: 01 Policies, laws, guidelines, plans and strategies developed

Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

QUARTER 4: Outputs and Expenditure in Quarter

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs	UShs Thousand
		Item	Spent
a) Inland Water Transport Legislation 20 No. copies distributed	a) Inland Water Transport Legislation 20	211102 Contract Staff Salaries	37,288
No. copies distributed	No. copies distributed	221001 Advertising and Public Relations	16,800
b) Aeronautical and Maritime SAR Plan implemented		225002 Consultancy Services- Long-term	73,700
c) 1 no. consultative workshop to prepare regulations and draft report prepared.	b) 1 no. meeting by Technical Work Group held		
d) National Transport Logistics Policy	c) Consultative workshop to prepare regulations deferred.		
	c1) 220 no. lifejackets distributed		
	deferred		
Reasons for Variation in performance			

Deferred due to lack of funds

		External Financing	0
		AIA	0
Budget Output: 05 Water and Rail Tran	nsport Programmes Coordinated and Mo	nitored.	
a) 1 no. ambulance boat 80% assembled		Item	Spent
h) One Deserve heats 1 no fineficiating	a) 1 no. ambulance boat 80% assembled	221001 Advertising and Public Relations	4,400
b) 9 no. Rescue boats, 1 no. firefighting and boat contract extendedb) MTN (U) Ltd procurement to terminate	b) 9 no. Rescue boats, 1 no. firefighting and boat contract extended	221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	72,599
calls at call center contract signed	b) MTN (U) Ltd services procured and	222001 Telecommunications	80,000
b) Scheme designs approved by CMT and	installed.	225001 Consultancy Services- Short term	79,344
contract extended	b2) 24/7 Maritime Rescue Call Centre	227001 Travel inland	25,000
b).50No. vessels inspected and licensed.	commissioned and launched on 16/06/2022 and now operational	227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	22,500
		228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	3,200
a). 10No. conventional vessels inspected and licensed.	c) 88 No. vessels inspected and 74 no. licensed.	281503 Engineering and Design Studies & Plans for capital works	210,285
	d) 14 No. conventional vessels inspected and licensed.	281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of Capital work	12,000
	e) Contract to supply 2 No. maritime registration books signed		
Reasons for Variation in performance			

Total

GoU Development

127,788

127,788

Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

QUARTER 4: Outputs and Expenditure in Quarter

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in	Expenditures incurred in the	UShs
	Quarter	Quarter to deliver outputs	Thousand

No funds to conduct more activities related to inspections

Slow implementation of contractors

Only secured funds for the Maritime Registration books amongst the publications to be done

Consultations with Telecom companies still ongoing to determine locations which don't have network coverage

Total	509,329
GoU Development	346,643
External Financing	162,685
AIA	0

Budget Output: 06 Ships and Ports programs coordinated and monitored

a) procurement for Oil and Toxic spill	
plan signed	

- b) 2 no. Port construction monitored and report prepared;
- c) 01No. port inspected for compliance to MARPOL and SOLAS and report prepared d) Procurement of contractor to design
- Port reception facilities contract signed

- a) Procurement for Oil and Toxic spill plan consultancy deferred
- b) 1 no. Port construction at Mahathi monitored and report prepared;
- c) 01 No. port inspected for compliance to MARPOL and SOLAS and report prepared
- d) Procurement of contractor to design Port reception facilities contract signed
- Item **Spent** 225002 Consultancy Services- Long-term 63,840 227001 Travel inland 25,000 228001 Maintenance - Civil 127,865 228003 Maintenance - Machinery, Equipment 20,000 281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal 10,200 of Capital work

Reasons for Variation in performance

Lack of funds to complete the inspections as planned

Delays in procurement processes

No funds available

Total	246,905
GoU Development	246,905
External Financing	0
AIA	0

Budget Output: 07 Safety of navigation programs coordinated and monitored

Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

QUARTER 4: Outputs and Expenditure in Quarter

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs	UShs Thousand
a) Contracts for 5 no. SAR Centers and	a) Contracts for 5 no. SAR Centers and	Item	Spent
women fish drying sheds signed	women fish drying sheds signed	225001 Consultancy Services- Short term	55,760
b) Evaluation Report for 4 no. SARs	b) Evaluation Report for 4 no. SARs	227001 Travel inland	12,500
centers and women fish drying sheds to CC re-submitted	centers and women fish drying sheds to CC re-submitted	227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	7,500
Outreach programs to support prevention		228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	12,200
of Gender, HIV/AIDs supported	b) 4 no. outreach programs at Kaiso, Zengebe, Panyimur and Kaazi landing	281503 Engineering and Design Studies & Plans for capital works	217,800
Consultations for preparation of	sites to support prevention of Gender, HIV/AIDs supported	281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of Capital work	73,600
regulations concluded 05 no. Aids To Navigation (AToNs) inspected and maintained	c) Preparation of enabling regulations under IWT Act 2021 commenced		
Consultancy to identify and scope for all required AToNs on Lake Victoria completed	05 no. Aids To Navigation (AToNs) inspected and maintained		
Scope of works for Consultancy reviewed	e) 04 No. public awareness campaign on safety of navigation conducted		
Consultations completed and MoU prepared	Consultancy to identify and scope for all required AToNs on Lake Victoria deferred		
Designs preparation of buoys, and relevan MDA approvals for frequencies and Data cards obtained	g) Feasibility study and scoping for the production of nautical charts for Lake Victoria deferred		
	Consultations completed and MoU deferred		
	a) Designs of 9 no. weather buoys completed and approved		
Reasons for Variation in performance	b) Relevant MDA approvals for frequencies for usage on buoys to submitted to Uganda Communication Commission to be approved		

Reasons for Variation in performance

Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

Reasons for Variation in performance

QUARTER 4: Outputs and Expenditure in Quarter

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs	UShs Thousand
Lack of funds			
Eack of funds			
Lack of funds			
Lack of funds			
Secured funding from Donor to conduct me	ore awareness campaigns		
Delays in procurement processes			
MoU not yet cleared			
		Total	,
		GoU Development	
		External Financing	
		AIA	
		Total For Project	
		GoU Development External Financing	
		External Financing AIA	
Sub-SubProgramme: 02 Transport Serv	ices and Infrastructure	MA	
Departments	ind imitastructure		
Department: 11 Transport Infrastructur	re and Services		
Outputs Provided			
Budget Output: 02 Monitoring and Capa	acity Building		
a) 4 no. Socio-economic surveys for all	a) 4 no. Socio-economic surveys for all modes of Transport conducted; c) Not done	Item	Spent
modes of Transport conducted; c) National Strategy for Transport, Trade		211101 General Staff Salaries	809,524
and Logistics hubs developed;	d) Not done	211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)	2,500
d) Logistics training for 2no. staff undertaken;	b) Pre-feasibility and Feasibility for development of regional airports prepared;	222001 Telecommunications	1,500
b) Pre-feasibility and Feasibility for		223004 Guard and Security services	22,438
development of regional airports prepared;		223005 Electricity	1,250
		223006 Water	1,250

225002 Consultancy Services- Long-term

227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils

227001 Travel inland

105,247

913

600

Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

QUARTER 4: Outputs and Expenditure in Quarter

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs	UShs Thousand
N/A			
Limited availability of funds due to budget N/A	cutrs		
Limited availability of funds due to budget	cutrs		
		Total	945,222
		Wage Recurrent	809,524
		Non Wage Recurrent	135,698
		AIA	(
Outputs Funded			
Budget Output: 51 Maintenance of Airca	rafts and Buildings (EACAA)		
	a) 87,500 liters of Aviation gas purchased;	Item	Spent
b) 9 no. Aircraft maintained; c) Insurance cover for academy aircraft and personnel procured;	b) 9 no. Aircraft maintained; c) Insurance cover for academy aircraft	263104 Transfers to other govt. Units (Current)	806,852
and personner procured,	and personnel procured; d) 4no. of technical staff trained;	263321 Conditional trans. Autonomous Inst (Wage subvention	405,000
Reasons for Variation in performance			
N/A N/A			
Limited availability of funds due to budget N/A	cutrs		
		Total	1,211,852
		Wage Recurrent	(
		Non Wage Recurrent	1,211,852
		AIA	(
Budget Output: 52 Rehabilitation of Upo	country Aerodromes (CAA)		
a) Grounds Maintenance of 13 upcountry	a) Grounds Maintenance of 13 upcountry	Item	Spent
aerodromes at Arua, Gulu, Pakuba, Lira, Moroto, Kidepo, Soroti, Tororo, Jinja, Kasese, Mbarara, Masindi and Kisoro undertaken,	aerodromes at Arua, Gulu, Pakuba, Lira, Moroto, Kidepo, Soroti, Tororo, Jinja, Kasese, Mbarara, Masindi and Kisoro undertaken, b) Construction of 950m long Taxiway link at Soroti Airport completed;	263104 Transfers to other govt. Units (Current)	220,392
Reasons for Variation in performance			
N/A N/A			
		Total	220,392
		Wage Recurrent	(
		Non Wage Recurrent	220,392

Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

QUARTER 4: Outputs and Expenditure in Quarter

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs	UShs Thousand
a) 265kms of railway track maintained;	a) 114 km of railway track maintained	Item	Spent
h) Condoms distributed to staff and Purchase of sanitizers, masks ,and other protective wear for control of covid-19 undertaken; f) 04No. locomotives and 32No. wagons retyred;	(Bush clearing, drainage opening, geometry correction, Joints packing, slack packing, creep pulling, weeding) b) Five operational Hansechel locos (62xx,73/74xx) maintained; c) 02No. mainline locomotives maintained; g) Assets and business secured and risk managed; h) Condoms distributed to staff and Purchase of sanitizers, masks ,and other protective wear for control of covid-19 undertaken; d) 02No. operational breakdown cranes and 02No. operational mechanical handling cranes maintained; e) 500 wagons maintained; f) 04No. locomotives and 32No. wagons retyred;	263104 Transfers to other govt. Units (Current)	322,741
Reasons for Variation in performance			
N/A N/A Progress affected by locomotive availability N?A Limited availability of funds due to budge N/A N/A	et cutrs		
1471		Tota	322,74
		Wage Recurren	•
		Non Wage Recurren	t 322,741
		AIA	1 (
		Total For Departmen	t 2,700,200

Development Projects

Project: 1097 New Standard Gauge Railway Line

Outputs Provided

Budget Output: 01 Policies, laws, guidelines, plans and strategies

Wage Recurrent

AIA

Non Wage Recurrent

809,524

0

1,890,682

Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs	UShs Thousand
Project contract staff payroll reviewed and		Item	Spent
salary payments for Apr - Jun 2022 made for 75No Staff.	done for the 03No. months (Apr, May, Jun 2022).	211102 Contract Staff Salaries	1,050,217
	•	212101 Social Security Contributions	94,099
Quarterly payment of rent made.	b) Quarterly payment of rent made.	213001 Medical expenses (To employees)	97,998
Participation in Works and Transport	c1) 01No. Uganda – Kenya Bilateral	213004 Gratuity Expenses	278,550
sector meetings and such other	Technical Meeting on SGR development	221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers	1,921
engagements (i.e.; MPS, JSTR, PWG etc.) rendered.	held in Uganda.	221009 Welfare and Entertainment	175,103
Coordination with project stakeholders undertaken.	c2) 05No. Regional meetings attended in Kenya and Tanzania.	221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	6,478
	c3) Several internal meetings held with	222003 Information and communications technology (ICT)	38,232
	key stakeholders – both public and private.	223003 Rent – (Produced Assets) to private entities	229,215
	d1) Mobilized and Sensitized Project	223004 Guard and Security services	11,507
	Affected Persons in the reassessment	223005 Electricity	5,346
	activity in Jinja station area.	224004 Cleaning and Sanitation	13,339
	d2) Grievance management and	227001 Travel inland	25,280
	undertaken.	227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	50,201
		228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	55,000
Reasons for Variation in performance			
		Total	2,132,485
		GoU Development	2,132,485
		External Financing	9 0
		AIA	. 0
Budget Output: 02 Monitoring and Cap	acity Building		
Project plans, policies and budget performance monitored.	a1) Q3 and Q4 performance report prepared.	Item 221017 Subscriptions	Spent 22,548
3No. Continuous Professional Development (CPD) and Continuous Legal Education (CLE) Courses attended.	a2) Draft review report of the Local/ National content report was prepared.		
Zegan Zaucanon (CZZ) Country anteneca.	a3) Held harmonisation meetings with UNRA, URC and District leaderships regarding their development plans along the SGR RoW.		
	b1) 01No. CPDs attended.		
	b2) Annual subscription for staff to professional bodies (UIPE, ERB, SRB and others) was made.		
Reasons for Variation in performance			

$Vote: 016 \quad \text{Ministry of Works and Transport}$

QUARTER 4: Outputs and Expenditure in Quarter

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs	UShs Thousand
	•	Total	22,548
		GoU Development	22,548
		External Financing	C
		AIA	C
Budget Output: 07 Feasibility/Design St	udies		
	a) Procurement of consultant still ongoing.	Item	Spent
Majanji Spur awarded;	Substantially completed.	225002 Consultancy Services- Long-term	0
Reasons for Variation in performance			
Procurement still ongoing.			
G G		Total	0
		GoU Development	0
		External Financing	0
		AIA	0
Capital Purchases			
Budget Output: 71 Acquisition of Land	by Government		
a) 2.833 hectares of land for Malaba- Kampala ROW acquired;	a1) 17 PAPs between Tororo and Mayuge.	Item	Spent
b) 01No. supplementary report covering 02No. districts prepared.	a2) 5.092 hectares paid for.		
c1) Demolition for 03km of acquired ROW (Iganga) and tree planting for 29KM (Namutumba and Iganga) undertaken.	a3) Conducted 75N0. land title searches. Secured 19No. freehold offers. (4No. for entire Butaleja District. 3No. for entire Luuka and 12No. for Tororo.)		
c2) Procurement for the Iganga -Mayuge section commenced.	b) 01No. final valuation report prepared (i.e.; Elgonia Industries Ltd).		
	c1) Demolition and demarcation undertaken for 02Km.		
	c2) Planting of boundary markers was done for 108Km.		
Reasons for Variation in performance			
Funds planned for land acquisition ware n	of released. Arrears of only LIGX 20.71Bn w	rog volenced	

Funds planned for land acquisition were not released. Arrears of only UGX 20.71Bn was released.

0	Total
0	GoU Development
0	External Financing
0	AIA

Budget Output: 76 Purchase of Office and ICT Equipment, including Software

Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs	UShs Thousand
Procurement of 10No. Computers	a) 10No. computers procured.	Item	Spent
finalized;		312213 ICT Equipment	230,715
Reasons for Variation in performance			
Insufficient funds released.			
		Total	230,715
		GoU Development	230,715
		External Financing	(
		AIA	(
		Total For Project	2,385,747
		GoU Development	2,385,747
		External Financing	(
		AIA	(
Development Projects			
Project: 1284 Development of new Kam	pala Port in Bukasa		
Outputs Provided			
Budget Output: 01 Policies, laws, guidel	ines, plans and strategies		
a) salaries of 4no. contract staff paid	Salaries of 4no. contract staff to support	Item	Spent
	the development of Bukasa project yet to commence.	211102 Contract Staff Salaries	45,042
Reasons for Variation in performance			
The recruitment process is yet to commend	ce		
		Total	45,042
		GoU Development	45,042
		External Financing	(
		AIA	(
Budget Output: 02 Monitoring and Cap	_		
a) 1no. Field visit to monitor and supervise the development of Bukasa port	1no. Field visit to monitor and supervise the development of Bukasa port	Item	Spent
undertaken	undertaken;	281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of Capital work	27,825
Reasons for Variation in performance			
N/A			
		Total	27,825
		GoU Development	27,825
		External Financing	(
		AIA	-
Capital Purchases			
Budget Output: 71 Acquisition of Land	by Government	_	
	a) 180 PAPs paid out of the 274 verified	Item	Spent
	PAPs;	311101 Land	5,457,037

$Vote: 016 \quad \text{Ministry of Works and Transport}$

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Expenditures incur Quarter to deliver		UShs Thousand
Reasons for Variation in performance				
Lack of funds				
			Total	5,457,03
			GoU Development	5,457,03
			External Financing	(
			AIA	(
Budget Output: 80 Construction/Rehal	bilitation of Inland Water Transport Infra	structure		
a) 30% of Swamp Dredging and reclamation works for Bukasa Port	Bukasa-Kinawataka Road constructed and 3D animation model of Buaksa Port	Item		Spent
completed;	developed	312104 Other Structures		2,674,921
Reasons for Variation in performance				
Compensation of PAPs still ongoing			Total	2,674,921
			GoU Development	_,,,,(
			External Financing	2,674,921
			AIA	(
Budget Output: 83 Border Post Reahal	bilitation/Construction			
a) 90% construction works for Katuna OSBP (Phase 2) completed;	a) 95% construction works for Katuna OSBP (Phase 2) completed;	Item 312104 Other Structures		Spent 2,499,122
b) 90% construction works for Goli and Ntoroko completed;	a1) 100% of works for Ntoroko completed c) 80% of works for Goli completed			
Reasons for Variation in performance				
			Total	2,499,122
			GoU Development	2,499,122
			External Financing	(
			AIA	(
			Total For Project	10,703,947
			GoU Development	8,029,025
			External Financing	2,674,921
			AIA	(
Development Projects				
Project: 1373 Entebbe Airport Rehabil	itation Phase 1			
Outputs Funded				

$Vote: 016 \quad \text{Ministry of Works and Transport}$

QUARTER 4: Outputs and Expenditure in Quarter

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs	UShs Thousand
5% works on the passenger terminal	a) 6.1% works on the passenger terminal	Item	Spent
building completed. 30% works on Apron 1 completed.	building completed;	263204 Transfers to other govt. Units (Capital)	7,997,960
20% installations for domestic and fire water supply systems completed.	b) 89.54% works on Apron 1 completed;		
	c) 97% installations for domestic and fire water supply systems completed;		

Reasons for Variation in performance

Awaiting construction of the terminal building;

There was a delay due to the bad weather and the need for stakeholder engagement on the design for the terminal building;

7,997,960	Total		
(GoU Development		
7,997,960	External Financing		
(AIA		
7,997,960	Total For Project		
(GoU Development		
7,997,960	External Financing		
(AIA		
			Development Projects
		irport	Project: 1489 Development of Kabaale A
			Outputs Provided
		nes, plans and strategies	Budget Output: 01 Policies, laws, guideli
Spent	Item 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	a) Evaluation of proposals for	Consultant procured
4,800		procurement of consultant for the development of Environment and Social Management Plan (ESMP)completed	Bid document for the procurement of the consultancy for the Stakeholder Engagement Plan prepared and approved.
42,000	227001 Travel inland	Wanagement Fran (ESWI)completed	Environment and Social Safeguard
12,000	227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils		Management / Monitoring of UCAA Staff Houses at KIA undertaken;
			Reasons for Variation in performance
			No funds to carry out the activity No funds for construction of staff houses
58,800	Total		
58,800	GoU Development		
(External Financing		
	_		

$Vote: 016 \quad \text{Ministry of Works and Transport}$

QUARTER 4: Outputs and Expenditure in Quarter

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs	UShs Thousand
02# Monitoring and Supervision of	a) 02No. monitoring and supervision visits	Item	Spent
Construction Works for KIA undertaken 2No. Trained in Appropriate field for	for KIA were undertaken	221009 Welfare and Entertainment	20,000
Better management and Delivery of the project		221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	27,600
1 3		227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	12,000
		228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	62,000
		281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of Capital work	827
Reasons for Variation in performance			
No funds for the activity			
		Total	,
		GoU Development	
		External Financing	0
		AIA	0
Capital Purchases			
Budget Output: 83 Border Post Reahabi			
72% of cumulative physical works for the development of Kabaale International Airport project completed Consultants Quarterly Reports of works	a) 79% of cumulative physical works for the development of Kabaale International Airport project completed b) Consultants Quarterly Reports of	Item 281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of Capital work	Spent 913,900
progress produced.	Works progress prepared and received. b1) Invoices/IPC submitted, reviewed and	312104 Other Structures	57,361,613
Invoices/ IPC submitted, reviewed and approved.	approved		
Reasons for Variation in performance			
Significant Progress has been made on Ear	thworks		
		Total	, ,
		GoU Development	
		External Financing	
		AIA	
		Total For Project	,, -
		GoU Development	
		External Financing	
Development Projects		AIA	. 0
Project: 1512 Uganda National Airline I	Project		
Outputs Funded			
Pudget Output: 52 Dehabilitation of Un			

Budget Output: 52 Rehabilitation of Upcountry Aerodromes (CAA) $\,$

Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

QUARTER 4: Outputs and Expenditure in Quarter

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs	UShs Thousand
a) London and China routes		Item	Spent
operationalized;	a) Teams from MoWT, UCAA and UNACL are working on the EASA and	263204 Transfers to other govt. Units (Capital)	73,576,000
c) Passenger service charges, Landing	TCO to the have London route launched.	263321 Conditional trans. Autonomous Inst (Wage subvention	5,000,000
charges, navigation charges and lighting charges paid d) 100% Self Handling achieved; e) IOSA audit completed	China Route: Flight schedule was submitted to china CAA		
•	b) The Financial Module, Supply Chain		
f) Self-Maintenance for CRJ 900	module and Human Capital Management		
achieved;	module are live. c) Passenger service charges, Landing		
g) Staff Salaries paid	charges, navigation charges and lighting charges paid		
	d) Manuals were accepted by UCAA.		
	Required equipment is on ground and was		
	inspected and certified and Airside Driving Permits were issued.		
	The personnel have all been recruited and		
	currently undergoing mandatory trainings		
	e) On second Phase of AMO certification Process and still waiting for approvals		
	g) Staff Salaries paid		
-			

Reasons for Variation in performance

b) Pending integration with other systems (ADT wings and Amadeus) as well as clearing any bugs in the live modules

d) Audit that is scheduled for 21/07/2022 this will cover Equipment and Personnel.

a)London route: EASA and TCO are not yet readily available.

China Route further delayed by the stringent Covid-19 restrictions imposed by China.

e) AMO Certification is currently unable to proceed until the Accountable Manager position is agreed upon/accepted by UCAA. Continued deferra of the same may require having the entire process redone from Phase 1.

f) Consultant to assist with the analysis is not yet acquired to commence with the exercise.

Total	78,576,000
GoU Development	78,576,000
External Financing	0
AIA	0
Total For Project	78,576,000
GoU Development	78,576,000
External Financing	0
AIA	0

Development Projects

Project: 1563 URC Capacity Building Project

Outputs Provided

Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

QUARTER 4: Outputs and Expenditure in Quarter

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs	UShs Thousand
Budget Output: 02 Monitoring and Cap	acity Building		
URC management and staff trained in management, control and business administration , infrastructure and project management URC management and staff trained in management, control and business administration , rolling stock and project management	Training undertaken for management & staff of URC" i.332 trained in change mgt at silver springs hotel; ii.194 trained in performance mgt at silver springs hotel; iii.20 trained in locomotive maintanance at Nalukolongo railways workshop. Training undertaken for management & staff of URC i.332 trained in change mgt at silver springs hotel; ii.194 trained in performance mgt at silver springs hotel; iii.20 trained in locomotive maintanance at Nalukolongo railways workshop.		Spent 134,000 305,153
Capital Purchases		Total GoU Development External Financing AIA	439,153
1	Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment		
Award of contract for the remanufacturing of 2 82 class locomotives and payment of initial deposit. Award of contract and payment of initial deposit. Award of contract and payment of initial deposit. -Eventual handover and commissioning of the 4 locomotives of 3000 HP, and payment of the last installment. -Eventual handover and commissioning of the 2 reach stackers, and payment of the last installment	Award of contract not done. Handover and commissioning completed.	Item 312201 Transport Equipment	Spent 1,000,000

Reasons for Variation in performance

Activity for the repair of 2 overhead cranes & wheel Lathe not undertaken as it was not funded.

Activity for the repair of 2 breakdown cranes was not undertaken because it was not funded.

4 used 3000 Hp acquired to address acute need.

-Activity for the manufacture of 2 locomotives of 82 class was stopped since it was not funded.

Total	1,000,000
GoU Development	0
External Financing	1,000,000

Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

QUARTER 4: Outputs and Expenditure in Quarter

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	±	UShs Thousand
		AIA	(
Budget Output: 81 Construction/Rehab	litation of Railway Infrastructure		
a) Detailed design for 28Km of railway	Inception report of the detailed designs	Item	Spent
track (b) Refurbishment (Kampala – Namanve, Tororo – Malaba) commenced; (c)Rehabilitation of the Tororo – Namanve Railway Line . 47% Weighted physical progress(payment oof 30% advance;drainage improvements.earthworks,ballast screening,& bush clearing)	submitted 50% output achieved. Set up of the concrete sleepers manufacturing plant still on-going. (50%) completion achieved.	312103 Roads and Bridges.	80,171,907
(c) orders placed for materials, factory equipment, & fastenings (for 25.8Km)			
-Mobilization & Concrete sleeper manufacturing plant set up			
Reasons for Variation in performance			
40% of fieldwork and soil tests done. Delayed release of funding led to delay in Approvals of the designs by lugazi city con			
		Total	80,171,907
		GoU Development	75,325,344
		External Financing	4,846,563
		AIA	(
		Total For Project	81,611,060
		GoU Development	75,764,497
		External Financing	5,846,563
		AIA	(
Development Projects Project: 1659 Rehabilitation of the Toro	ro. Culu roilway lina		
Outputs Provided	10 – Guid Failway line		
Budget Output: 02 Monitoring and Cap	acity Building		
a) Supervision of the rehabilitation of	a) Supervision of the rehabilitation of	Item	Spent
Tororo – Gulu Railway line undertaken;	Tororo – Gulu Railway line undertaken;	211102 Contract Staff Salaries	126,153
b) Contract staff salaries paid;	b) Contract staff salaries paid;c) Feasibility study for rehabilitation of	211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)	3,260
· •	Gulu - Pakwach Meter Gauge Railway	225002 Consultancy Services- Long-term	95,720
c) Feasibility study for rehabilitation of Gulu - Pakwach Meter Gauge Railway	line updated;	227001 Travel inland	2,500
line updated;		281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of Capital work	13,200
Reasons for Variation in performance			
N/A			

Total

240,833

Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs	UShs Thousand
		GoU Development	240,83
		External Financing	;
		AIA	•
Capital Purchases			
Budget Output: 71 Acquisition of Land	l by Government		
		Item	Spent
	a)1,200 PAPs along Tororo –Gulu meter gauge Railway line compensated	311101 Land	766,333
	b) Land acquisition for the access road to Gulu Logistics Hub undertaken;		
Reasons for Variation in performance			
N/A Inadequate funds			
		Total	766,33
		GoU Development	766,33
		External Financing	
		AIA	
Budget Output: 75 Purchase of Motor	Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment		
		Item	Spent
		312201 Transport Equipment	700,000
Reasons for Variation in performance			
		Total	700,00
		GoU Development	700,00
		External Financing	
		AIA	•
Budget Output: 81 Construction/Rehal	bilitation of Railway Infrastructure		
a) 100% of civil Works for the rehabilitation of Tororo -Gulu Railway line section 1 and 2 completed;	a) Peripheral works at culvert locations and quarry operation for ballast	Item 312103 Roads and Bridges.	Spent 1,883,893
b) DLP works for Gulu Logistics Hub	production;		
(Phase 1) undertaken c) Socio-economic surveys conducted	b) DLP works for Gulu Logistics Hub (Phase 1) undertaken c) Socio-economic surveys conducted		
Reasons for Variation in performance	•		
N/A IPC 1 to 4 and pre-financing fully paid by and Development not hrough URC Note: Contractor has ssued notice of	ministry of Finance, planning		
termination N/A			

$Vote: 016 \quad \text{Ministry of Works and Transport}$

QUARTER 4: Outputs and Expenditure in Quarter

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs	UShs Thousand
		Total	1,883,893
		GoU Development	943,839
		External Financing	940,054
		AIA	(
		Total For Project	3,591,059
		GoU Development	2,651,005
		External Financing	940,054
		AIA	(
Sub-SubProgramme: 03 Construction St	tandards and Quality Assurance		
Departments			
Department: 12 Roads and Bridges			
Outputs Provided			
Budget Output: 01 Policies, laws, guideli	nes, plans and strategies		
a) Policies, guidelines and manuals for he development of roads, bridges and drainage structures prepared;	a) Policies, guidelines and manuals for he development of roads, bridges and drainage structures prepared;	Item	Spent
		211101 General Staff Salaries	448,134
dramage structures prepared,		211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)	1,205
		221001 Advertising and Public Relations	14,100
		221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	2,200
		223004 Guard and Security services	35,000
		223005 Electricity	22,500
		224004 Cleaning and Sanitation	12,500
		227001 Travel inland	2,875
		227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	2,400
Reasons for Variation in performance			
		Total	540,914
		Wage Recurrent	· ·
		Non Wage Recurrent	
		AIA	

Budget Output: 04 Monitoring and Capacity Building Support

Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

QUARTER 4: Outputs and Expenditure in Quarter

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs	UShs Thousand
a) 25km of District Roads in	a) 30km of District Roads in	Item	Spent
Kapelebyong, Kaberemaido, Serere,	Kapelebyong, Kaberemaido, Serere,	211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)	6,000
Butaleja, Tororo, Katakwi, Nebbi, Apac, Oyam, Arua, Napak, Moroto, Masaka,	Butaleja, Tororo, Katakwi, Nebbi, Apac, Oyam, Arua, Napak, Moroto, Masaka,	221009 Welfare and Entertainment	600
Mubende, Kiboga, Butambala, Nakaseke, Nakasongola rehabilitated using Force	Mubende, Kiboga, Butambala, Nakaseke, Nakasongola rehabilitated using Force	223004 Guard and Security services	18,902
Account;	Account;	224004 Cleaning and Sanitation	10,409
b) 10 Km of community access roads in	b) 10 Km of community access roads in	227001 Travel inland	2,780
Arua, Kyegegwa, Kakumiro, Kasese,Ntoroko, Rubanda, Kayunga,	Arua, Kyegegwa, Kakumiro, Kasese, Ntoroko, Rubanda, Kayunga,	227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	8,400
Mukono, Buikwe, Luwero, Wakiso, Soroti,		228001 Maintenance - Civil	404,798
Mayuge, Kamuli, Kaliro, Buyende, Namutumba, Amuria, Aleptong, Kwen, Budaka, Tororo rehabilitated; c) Performance of UNRA monitored and evaluated;d) Publicity of projects under Roads and Bridges undertaken;	Mayuge, Kamuli, Kaliro, Buyende, Namutumba, Amuria, Aleptong, Kwen, Budaka, Tororo rehabilitated; d c) Performance of UNRA monitored and	228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	6,301
Reasons for Variation in performance			
Backlog of community access roads from FY 2020/21 rehabilitated;			

 Total
 458,189

 Wage Recurrent
 0

 Non Wage Recurrent
 458,189

 AIA
 0

Outputs Funded

Budget Output: 52 Support to MELTC

Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

QUARTER 4: Outputs and Expenditure in Quarter

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs	UShs Thousand
f) 0.125km sealed at the training road as		Item	Spent
part of training		263104 Transfers to other govt. Units (Current)	1,453,996
f1) 0.125km of gravel road constructed as part of training in LBT; g) Outreach support carried out by MELTC trainers to monitor/evaluate 3no.districts ESS staff implementing mainstreaming of ESS activities in the road sub-sector; h) 100% of the segmental arch bridge in the Mt. Elgon region as part of training in community access improvement constructed; i) 0.5kms LCS road as part of practical training constructed; j) 0.1km of road using cobblestones in the mountain areas of Mt. Elgon constructed;	c) Sensitization of HIV/AIDS involving 150 people held in Nakapiripirit town involving construction workers; d) 260 trees (grievelas) planted in Cheru bridge site in Nakapirirpirit;	263321 Conditional trans. Autonomous Inst (Wage subvention	240,000
k) 0.25km of gravel road using LBT constructed;	j) 800 metres of right of way cleared, earthworks, site clearance, formation, boulder removal, drainage works ongoing using local labour. Mechanised production of cobblestone at approximately 2000 cobblestones per day for 60 days completed;		

Reasons for Variation in performance

Auxiliary works involving installation of gabions, guard rails ongoing, including reinstatement of vegetation to control erosion, protection of river banks with gabion protection works, safety works,

1,693,996	Total
0	Wage Recurrent
1,693,996	Non Wage Recurrent
0	AIA
2,693,099	Total For Department
448,134	Wage Recurrent
2,244,965	Non Wage Recurrent
0	AIA

Departments

Department: 14 Construction Standards

Outputs Provided

Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

QUARTER 4: Outputs and Expenditure in Quarter

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs	UShs Thousand
Budget Output: 03 Monitoring Complia	nce of Construction Standards and under	taking Research	
a) 125 No. Materials testing, Quality	125 No. Materials Testing , quality control	Item	Spent
control and research on construction	and research on construction materials	211101 General Staff Salaries	291,494
materials reports produced; b) 04 No. Quarterly Environment and	done and reports produced. b) 03 No. Reports to relevant authorities	211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)	2,830
social safeguard reports compiled and submitted to relevant authority	made (NEMA, Office of the President and UAC)	221001 Advertising and Public Relations	300
c) -Technical Audit on Environment and	c) 45 No. District Local Governments	223004 Guard and Security services	15,000
Social Safeguard done in 45 No. Districts	monitored on Technical, Environment and	223005 Electricity	7,250
c1)Environment and Social Safeguards policies and guidelines in place;	Social safeguards compliance c1) 06 No. ESIA for Projects Done (223006 Water	2,750
d) 02 No. Geotechnical investigation	National Building Research Center,	227001 Travel inland	4,946
reports preparede) 01 No. of Regional materials laboratory operations	MoWT Head Quarters Entebbe, Ruboni- Kiyambogho in Kasese Ditirct, Kabwe-	227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	3,720
strengthened;	Mutit in Bundibujo District, Osudan Bridge and Amodo Swamp in Dokolo Distirct. c2) Inception report for the review and update of Social Safeguards Policy Statements and Guidelines produced 04 No. Geotechnical Investigation done and reports prepared All 06No. Regional Laboratories supported through through continued training on ISO standards and were also monitored on the application and compliance to the same standards.	228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	1,200

Reasons for Variation in performance

b) The World Bank One stop Border Post Projects of Bunagana and Mpondwe were concluded. A project extension was being sought to allow for the finalization of minor pending works a)Materials Testing is demand driven

Total	329,490
Wage Recurrent	291,494
Non Wage Recurrent	37,996
AIA	0

Budget Output: 04 Monitoring and Capacity Building Support

Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

QUARTER 4: Outputs and Expenditure in Quarter

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs	UShs Thousand
a) IEC materials for HIV/AIDS, OSH	a) 21,000 No. of OHS IEC Materials	Item	Spent
and other Health issues disseminated to Stakeholders	disseminated (35 No. Districts, each got 150 No. Copies of 04 No. different types	211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)	5,700
a1) Quarterly Committee meetings held	of OHS IEC materials)	223005 Electricity	2,500
a2) Health Camps conducted at Work	a1) 01 No. HIV Coordination Committee	223006 Water	2,500
placesb) Stakeholder engagement and final report submittede) Training of Contractors		227001 Travel inland	6,050
and registration Disseminate the findings on adherence to reservation scheme for local content	Ministry's head quarters in commemoration of the Candle Light Day a3) Participated in the National HIV Candle light Celebrations in Bukedea District.	228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	2,233

Reasons for Variation in performance

Top Management have not yet sat to review the Manual so stakeholders could not be invited to review the document for final report preparation.

	Total	18,983
Wage Rec	urrent	0
Non Wage Rec	urrent	18,983
	AIA	0

Outputs Funded

Budget Output: 51 Registration of Engineers

Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

QUARTER 4: Outputs and Expenditure in Quarter

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs	UShs Thousand
a) Professional Engineers and other Professionals in the Ministry supported; b) 250 practicing licence for Engineering Professionals issued; c) ERB Regulatory activities on selected government projects and agencies conducted (2No. projects visited); d) 3No. Engineering teaching institutions/Universities monitored and Courses accredited; e) 25No. Engineers trained; f) ERB Office supported;	a) 64No. New Engineer Registered b) 324 No. Practicing Licenses issued to Engineering Professionals, and , b1) Technical Support and guidance on promotion and appointment of Engineering Professional in public service specified to Serere DSC c) Board finalized Drafting ERB Regulations to support Streamlining of Board operations c1) 04 No. Projects Visited (UETCL, UNOC, USMID Projects in Northern Uganda Cities of Arua, Gulu as well as Kitgum Municipal) 04 No. Universities Monitored and 14 No. courses accreditation Initiated with list submitted to UNCHE (Makerere University, International University of East Africa, Bugema University and, Isbat University) 288 No. Engineers Trained (205 No. on career and technical report writing skills and 83No. on Modern IT Applications in Project Planning and management) f) Support extended to MRA and participated in the Engineering Partnerships Convention of Kenya in June 2022 f1) Attorney General Referred the Engineers Amendment Bill to ULRC for review f2) ERB Members Participated in the second ULRC stakeholders meeting	Item 263104 Transfers to other govt. Units (Current)	Spent 73,175
Reasons for Variation in performance			

Reasons for Variation in performance

None of the Teaching institution/ Universities were visited because exams were ongoing

Total	73,175
Wage Recurrent	0
Non Wage Recurrent	73,175
AIA	0
Total For Department	421,649
Wage Recurrent	291,494
Non Wage Recurrent	130,154
AIA	0
Departments	
Department: 15 Public Structures	
Outputs Provided	

Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

QUARTER 4: Outputs and Expenditure in Quarter

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs	UShs Thousand
Budget Output: 01 Policies, laws, guidel	ines, plans and strategies		
a) Report on RIA produced and advise	Procurement of hotel for RIA workshop	Item	Spent
given on way forward regarding development of Maintenance Policy, b)	was initiated with signing of PP Form 5. However, the call of order for hotel	211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)	8,272
Report on RIA produced and advise given		221001 Advertising and Public Relations	2,500
on way forward regarding Review of the	funding	227001 Travel inland	821
Building Control Act 2013	Procurement of hotel services was completed and RIA workshop conducted. The report is awaited from policy and planning department.	227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	720
		228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	1,625
Reasons for Variation in performance			
funding challenges procurement delays and funding challenge	S		
		Total	13,937
		Wage Recurrent	t 0
		Non Wage Recurrent	t 13,937
		AIA	0

Budget Output: 02 Management of Public Buildings

Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

QUARTER 4: Outputs and Expenditure in Quarter

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs	UShs Thousand
Consultants and Contractors	Consultants and Contractor engaged in	Item	Spent
Monitored/supervised by attending site meeting, site inspections and field visits	GoU Projects supervised and monitored (Lt Tito Okello House now at 75%, and	211101 General Staff Salaries	423,149
and reports, or Certificates and Fee notes	GLTFP); by attending site meetings, site	211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)	4,721
processed for payment.4No. venues for	inspections and field visits and preparing reports, and certificates and Fee Notes for	223005 Electricity	1,250
national celebrations and state functions prepared; Ministry office premises		223006 Water	1,250
maintained in good condition;	2No. venues for national celebrations and	224004 Cleaning and Sanitation	1,190
-	state functions prepared; a)International	227001 Travel inland	2,364
	Labour Day at Kololo on 1/5/22; 33rd Heroes day Aniversary at kololo on 9/6/22		600
	(i) Estates Maintenance Works in the		
	Ministry's Office Premises to the	228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	7,740
	Transport Services & Infrastructure Block, Policy & Planning Block, and Transport		
	Regulation & Safety Block (Repairs to		
	roof leakages, ceiling and walls, Repairs to		
	electrical installations, Repairs and service		
	of air conditioning units, Repairs to the plumbing installations, and Painting		
	works).		
	(ii) Repair and replacement of Toilet		
	Flashing System, Additional Lights and 2		
	No. Air Conditioners, (Replacement of		
	WC sitting pan complete with cistern,		
	Electrical installation works to provide additional lighting points and other related		
	maintenance and repair works, and		
	Replacement of the old AC unit in the		
	CPP's office and provision of AC unit in		
	the Secretary's office including electrical		
	wiring for the AC units).		
	(iii) Routine Repairs/Maintenance Works		
	in the Ministry's Office Premises. (Repairs to electrical installations, Repairs		
	and service of air conditioning units,		
	Repairs to plumbing Installations, and		
	General repairs to doors/locks,		
	window/glass panes, window		
	stays/fasteners, roof leakages/ceiling).		

Reasons for Variation in performance

The planned usually are not the actual because some functions are not gazzetted national functions. So planned numbers don't match the gazzetted national functions numbers.

met target

funding challenges

Total	442,265
Wage Recurrent	423,149
Non Wage Recurrent	19,116
AIA	0

Budget Output: 03 Monitoring Compliance of Construction Standards and undertaking Research

Financial Year 2021/22

Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

QUARTER 4: Outputs and Expenditure in Quarter

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs	UShs Thousand
Concept Note for MoWT Headquarters	Presentation was made to TMT about	Item	Spent
Project submitted to MoFPED for project		221012 Small Office Equipment	3,100
code. Feasibility Study for MoWT Headquarters	option of mother ship. Consultant prepared a draft feasibility report which was	223004 Guard and Security services	7,500
completedFinal Report submitted and	rejected and requested to format the	223005 Electricity	1,250
Remedial actions communicated to relevant authorities. Plans for phase II	content according to requirement of DC of Min of Finance.	223006 Water	2,500
prepared and submitted for approval.	Consultant is prepared draft concept	225002 Consultancy Services- Long-term	16,500
Procurement of advertised and bids received for evaluation.	designs but these were not cleared because they were not completed.	227001 Travel inland	3,683
	Another extension was granted to complete final feasibility report and preliminary outline designs. Testing of buildings was commenced quarter 4 and is expected to be completed in 31 July 2022. The final report is expected by 30th August 2022. The procurement was re-initiated and PP form 18 signed, cleared Policy and Planning for funding, submitted to CC and approval of procured obtained.	228001 Maintenance - Civil	540
Reasons for Variation in performance			

met target delays due internal tasks not executed in time. procurement delays

35,073	Total
0	Wage Recurrent
35,073	Non Wage Recurrent
0	AIA

Budget Output: 04 Monitoring and Capacity Building Support

10 No. MDAs technically supported in Building related matters2No. buildings assessed for structural integrity;IT equipment supplied and procurement for Tools and books re-advertised as advised by CC1No Staff trained in various programs

10 MDAs technically supported in Building Related Matters (Parliament, OP, OPM, MoFPED,, MoH, MoES, NAADs, NDA, IGG, LGS, and others); 1No. buildings assessed for structural integrity; (Lira UTC dormitories) Preparations are underway to have the procurement restarted with changes in ToRs. 7No Staff are undergoing training in various degrees at Bachelors (Engineering in Civil and Building Engineering) and Masters level (Master of Science in Civil Engineering, and Public Infrastructure Management) while others are taking short courses in Project Management Profession (PMP), Staad Pro at CADD Centre.

Item	Spent
211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)	1,761
221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)	4,550
221009 Welfare and Entertainment	750
221012 Small Office Equipment	2,700
227001 Travel inland	1,088
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	300

Reasons for Variation in performance

Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs	UShs Thousand
demand driven demand driven Procurement and technical specification ch met target	nallenges		
		Tota	1 11,14
		Wage Recurren	t
		Non Wage Recurren	t 11,14
		AIA	4
Budget Output: 06 Construction related	accidents investigated		
1No. investigations on building construction and fire-related accidents conducted and reports prepared	g) building related accidents investigations completed.12 Building related accidents investigations ongoing	Item 227001 Travel inland	Spent 1,635
Reasons for Variation in performance			
N/A		Tota	l 1,63
		Wage Recurren	,
		Non Wage Recurren	
		AIA	
Outputs Funded			
Budget Output: 51 Registration of Engi	neers		
Annual Subscriptions to International	a) Annual Subscriptions to international	Item	Spent
Professional Bodies paidAnnual Subscriptions to Professional Bodies and	b) Annual Subscriptions to Professional	264101 Contributions to Autonomous Institutions	10,000
Practicing fees for Architects and Surveyors paid; Technical Staff supported to attend CPD, National and International Professional Conferences, Symposia, and Workshops; Contract made with UNBS regarding subscriptions to international Bodies for Standards referenced in the Building Code and advise received.	Bodies and Practicing fees for Architects and Surveyors paid; Technical Staff supported to attend CPD, Conferences, Symposia, and Workshops; No subscriptions to international bodies for standards references in the Building Code secured due to lack of funding	264201 Contributions to Autonomous Institutions	15,000
Reasons for Variation in performance			
met target funding challenges met target			
		Tota	1 25,00
		Wage Recurren	t
		Non Wage Recurren	t 25,00
		AIA	4

Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

QUARTER 4: Outputs and Expenditure in Quarter

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs	UShs Thousand
b) Staff salaries paid;		Item	Spent
c) Ino. regional building development inspection conducted;	b) Staff salaries paid C) 1,449 building monitored in Greater	263104 Transfers to other govt. Units (Current)	79,722
d) 15no. induction and training workshops for Building Committees conducted; f) Operational capacity of the NBRB facilitated and maintained;	Kampala Metropolitan Area. C2) 40 building monitored in 8 Municipalities C3) Received 4 Building related Complaints and addressed 1, 3 ongoing. d) 4 Building Committees trained e) Rent and maintenance of NBRB Offices provided; f) Operation capacity of the NBRB facilitated and Maintained	263321 Conditional trans. Autonomous Inst (Wage subvention	900,000

Reasons for Variation in performance

d) 1 building committee of Tororo Municipality could not be trained as the Building Control Officer was on inter diction and the Building Committee was not in Place.

a) There was a need to re-align the organization's structure before recruitment could be undertaken. Organization's structure re-alignment was completed and recruitment expected for next financial year

completed and recruitment expected for next financial year	Total	070 722
		979,722
	Wage Recurrent	0
	Non Wage Recurrent	979,722
	AIA	0
Arrears		
	Total For Department	1,508,781
	Wage Recurrent	423,149
	Non Wage Recurrent	1,085,632
	AIA	0
Development Projects		
Project: 1421 Development of the Construction Industry		
Outputs Provided		
Budget Output: 01 Policies, laws, guidelines, plans and strategies		
First draft report submitted for review Draft General Specification for roads and Item		Spent

compliance audits conducted Final report for the feasibility study submitted

20No. District local governments technical Bridges 2005 produced and submitted to the Ministry for review and Ministry provided comments

20No. District local governments technical compliance audits conducted

Expression of interest from bidders received

211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary) 50,000 225002 Consultancy Services- Long-term 1,011,000 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils 43,500

Reasons for Variation in performance

Revision of the ToRs and repackaging of the planned consultancy following guidance in acquisition of administrative approvals is responsible for the delays

Challenges related to delays in getting feedback from stake holders to beef up the required data has delayed conclusion of the final general specification

The set target were met

Total 1,104,500 GoU Development 1,104,500

Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs	UShs Thousand
		External Financing	(
		AIA	(
Budget Output: 03 Monitoring Complia	nce of Construction Standards and under	taking Research	
Completion of the trial section and	Implementation modalities concluded,	Item	Spent
monitoring commences Field visits and material samples	demonstration trials conducted at	211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)	25,000
recovered and laboratory testing	MELTEC Field visits and material samples	227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	80,000
undertaken software acquisition and entry	recovered and laboratory testing	228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	6,522
of data. Report generated and disseminated	undertaken. 65% completion of the pilot road constructed using probase technology completed, monitoring of the trial section constructed with road rapid technology undertaken, trial section constructed with road rapid technology monitored for performance	281503 Engineering and Design Studies & Plans for capital works	201,000
Reasons for Variation in performance			
under funding suffered IN Q1, Q2, and Q2 Research studies planned have been under Lack of sufficient funds impeded the const		or low performance	
r	r	Total	312,52
		GoU Development	· ·
		External Financing	
		AIA	
Outputs Funded			
Budget Output: 54 Support to the Natio	nal Building Review Board		
a) Operational capacity of the NBRB	Operational capacity of the NBRB	Item	Spent
facilitated and maintained; b) Deployment of BIMS in 11 cities, selected Municipalities and the Greater Kampala Metropolitan Area (GKMA);	facilitated and maintained 1. Acquired 66 sets of ICT equipment (66 all-in-one desktop computers, 22 routers, and 66 power stabilizers (UPS)) 2. Trained the 7 pilot local authorities of	263204 Transfers to other govt. Units (Capital)	1,000,000
) 50% (cumulative) renovation works one;	KCCA, Kira Municipality, Jinja Municipality, Mbarara City, Soroti City, Entebbe Municipality, and Kassanje Town Council. 3. Trained architects in 15 architect firms.		
	 4. Training of the members of UIPE (Uganda Institute of Professional Engineers) on the use of BIMS 5. Setup a client care Desk at KCCA as a key stakeholder. 6. 8 building permits so far issued using 		
	BIMS Construction designs and plans completed		
Reasons for Variation in performance	and acquired development and building permit.		

Financial Year 2021/22 Vote Performance Report

Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

QUARTER 4: Outputs and Expenditure in Quarter

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in	Expenditures incurred in the	UShs
	Quarter	Quarter to deliver outputs	Thousand

Item

of Capital work

281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal

312101 Non-Residential Buildings

Delays suffered in administrative approvals have delayed commencement of physical works set targets were met

set targets were met

Total	1,000,000
GoU Development	1,000,000
External Financing	0
AIA	0

1 000 000

Spent

76,336

3,103,398

Capital Purchases

Budget Output: 72 Government Buildings and Administrative Infrastructure

works attained Completion of superstructure and roofing for the facility. Completion of foundation and ground floor works Construction works for Boundary wall, Servants Quarters and Renovations Works were differed to next financial year, other of Late Gen Tito Okello House supervised works on the house were completed. during DLP, Final Account prepared and Final Payment made.

Final Report submitted and Remedial actions communicated to relevant authorities. Phase II initiated. 25% of progress registered in the census

of Government Buildings Activities for Supervision of Consultant and Contractor to Construct the OSBPs of Mpondwe, Bunagana, Ntoroko and Goli facilitated.

Reasons for Variation in performance

Commencement of finishes and 70% of all 35% of Moroto regional materials laboratory constructed Contract was signed, contractor mobilized and physical works have commenced Contract was signed, contractor is mobilizing for commencement Activities related to the boundary wall Defects liability period on Lukaya market

> 75% completion of the exercise has been registered

No progress was registered, Construction of Mpondwe, Bunagana, Ntoroko, and Goli OSBP supervised

75% completion of the exercise has been registered. Final report has not been submitted yet due to delays suffered in testing of buildings due to the COVID-19 out break

target was met

administrative delays such as acquisition of clearances from CC and SG are responsible for the delays

activities were differed to the next financial year due to underfunding

The instability related to security and long distance travelled to obtain water for construction are responsible for the slow progress.

This procurement was differed to next financial year due to funding related challenges

Delays in acquiring clearance from the Solicitor General are responsible for the abysmal progress

Total	3,179,734
GoU Development	3,179,734
External Financing	0
AIA	0

Budget Output: 76 Purchase of Office and ICT Equipment, including Software

20No. computers and accessories 20No. computers and accessories procured Item Spent procured; 312213 ICT Equipment 97,710

Reasons for Variation in performance

target was met

Total 97,710

$Vote: 016 \quad \text{Ministry of Works and Transport}$

QUARTER 4: Outputs and Expenditure in Quarter

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs	UShs Thousand
		GoU Development	97,710
		External Financing	(
		AIA	(
Budget Output: 77 Purchase of Special	lised Machinery & Equipment		
20No. tables, 20No. chairs, and 20No.	20No. tables, 20No. chairs, and 20No.	Item	Spent
office cabinets procured;	office cabinets procured this procurement was differed to next	312203 Furniture & Fixtures	129,152
	financial year	312214 Laboratory Equipments	951,770
Reasons for Variation in performance			
Set targets were attained funds were reserved to allow for clearance	ce for the laboratory equipment donated by the	he indian government	
		Total	1,080,922
		GoU Development	1,080,922
		External Financing	(
			,
		AIA	(
		•	
		AIA	(
		AIA Total For Project	6,775,388

Project: 1558 Rural Bridges Infrastructure Development

Outputs Provided

Budget Output: 02 Monitoring and ca	pacity building support for district road wo	orks	
a) 8No. On-going bridge construction	a) 15 No. Ongoing, Bridges and swamp	Item	Spent
projects supervised;	crossing and landing sites construction projects supervised and monitored	211102 Contract Staff Salaries	64,886
	(Kyabahanga, Bulandi - Gyra, Aleles,	211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)	29,981
b) 3No. Bridges Inspected across the Country and Reports produced;	Funguwe - Muwafu, Muzizi, Agwa, Bunadasa, Bugibuni, Karijumba, Amodo,	213002 Incapacity, death benefits and funeral expenses	4,000
	Gerenge, Osudan, Nyamugasani, Matawa Swamp, Aleles Kodike, Kanginam, Nyara	221001 Advertising and Public Relations	28,040
c) Delivery of printing supplies;	Bridge);	221005 Hire of Venue (chairs, projector, etc)	250
	b) 8 No. Bridges Inspected across the country and reports produced	221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers	259
d) Contract staff salaries paid;	Kanyamateke Bridge in Kisoro, Kitija	227001 Travel inland	26,150
•	Bridge, Kabanoni Bridge, Kyanamira Bridge, Mukoche Bridge, Bijahu Bridge in	227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	25,800
	Kabale, Mburabuzo and Rwamabale	228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	50,127
	Bridge in Kyankwanzi		
	c) Printing supplies for new Printers in		
	Bridges Division not procured;		
	d) Contract staff salaries paid;		

Reasons for Variation in performance

Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in	Expenditures incurred in the	UShs
	Quarter	Quarter to deliver outputs	Thousand

		Total	229,492
		GoU Development	229,492
		External Financing	0
		AIA	0
Capital Purchases			
Budget Output: 74 Major Bridges			
	a) Defect Liability Period works for	Item	Spent
b) 100% Works Cumulative for Bulandi- Gyra swamp completed;	Buhindagye (Rubirizi) complete and site handed over;	281502 Feasibility Studies for Capital Works	39,000
c)100% Works Cumulative for Aleles	b) 1% Works Cumulative for Bulandi -	281503 Engineering and Design Studies & Plans for capital works	357,500
Bridge completed;	Gyra Swamp completed; c) 1% Works Cumulative for Aleles	281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal	295,000
	Bridge completed;	of Capital work	
e) 100% Works Cumulative for Funguwe-	d) 100% cumulative construction works for Kyabahanga (Rukungiri) completed;	312103 Roads and Bridges.	5,765,123
muwafu swamp completed;	e) 10% cumulative construction works for		
mawara swamp completed,	Funguwe-Muwafu (Tororo) completed;		
f) 40% Works Cumulative for Amodo	f) Cumulative works for Amodo swamp		
swamp completed;	crossing not carried out this quarter;		
	g) 5% cumulative works for Muzizi Bailey	,	
g) 100% Works Cumulative for Muzizi	Bridge completed;		
Bridge completed;	h) 2No. Cable foot bridge, Kasumbelya		
15.437	70% suspension cable in Bundibugyo		
h) 1 No. cable foot bridge completed;	District, Masaka - Munsiso Cable 80%in		
i) Second metallic ladder works	Kabarole District;		
completed;	i) Second metallic ladder 2% complete; Namanguyi Elgon North Constituency		
completed,	Bulambuli District		
j) 100% Works Cumulative for Gerenge	j) 20% cumulative works for Kasenyi		
landing site completed;	(Gerenge) landing site in Wakiso district		
r,	completed to provide safer landing and		
	promote use of water transport;		
	k) Bailey bridge decking of Agwa Bridge		
m) Tender documents prepared and	in Lira District not yet commenced;		
submitted;	l) Preliminary designs submitted		
	completed by consultant for Bubway-		
n) 20 % Works Cumulative for Karujumba			
Bridge completed;	(Mukono), Kitooke-Kanangalo		
a) 20 % Works Cumulative for Busikuni	(Kyankwanzi), Kyabaghenze bridge		
o) 20 % Works Cumulative for Bugibuni Bunadasa Bridge completed;	(Kasese) and Nyahuka Mirambi (Bundibugyo);		
Bunadasa Bridge Completed,	m) 3 No. Bridges Designed/Reviewed;		
p) Bridge inventory data collected in	n) 2% cumulative construction works for		
districts;	Karujumba Bridge (Kasese) completed;		
,	o) 5% works cumulative for Bugibuni		
	Bunadasa Bridge completed;		
	p) Data collection for inventory of BMS		
	from districts not carried out.		
Reasons for Variation in performance			

Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

QUARTER 4: Outputs and Expenditure in Quarter

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in	Expenditures incurred in the	UShs
	Quarter	Quarter to deliver outputs	Thousand

General slow progress from the Contractor as well as unexpected increase of prices globally due have affected progress of works

Raise in water levels affected progress of works

Decking not yet installed. Agwa Bridge Contract was duly signed between the MoWT and supplier, M/s Acrow Global (T/A Mabey Bridges).

However, there is a delay relating to technicality with the form of the Letter of Credit. This is trying to be resolved.

No allocation of funds to carryout the exercise

Project is undergoing design review

Project is undergoing design review

Price escalation of materials globally (in this case manufacturing of the steel girders), transportation and disruption in the global shipment industry affecting and losing progress of works

Persistent raise in water levels has led to redesigning of the swamp to aid the decision of implementation of the project

Unexpected increase of prices globally that have affected purchasing materials, This has caused the contractor to start agitating for increase in applicable unit rates and has contributed to the slow progress of works

Generally slow progress from the consultants

Commencement of the second Metallic ladder is difficult to access as well as delivery of materials to site

			Total	6,456,623
			GoU Development	6,456,623
			External Financing	0
			AIA	0
Budget Output: 76 Purchase of Office a	and ICT Equipment, including Software			
a) Renewal of licence and Delivery of	a)Licenses for bridge design software and	Item		Spent
bridge software;	other ICT products installed, MIDAS Soil works and MIDAS Civil completed;	312211 Office Equipment		80,000
b) Delivery of office furniture;	b) Office equipment, furniture and fittings for Bridges Division not procured;	312213 ICT Equipment		139,915
Reasons for Variation in performance				

219,915	Total
219,915	GoU Development
0	External Financing
0	AIA
6,906,030	Total For Project
6,906,030	GoU Development
0	External Financing
0	AIA

Development Projects

Project: 1564 Community Roads Improvement Project

Outputs Provided

Budget Output: 02 Monitoring and capacity building support for district road works

Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

QUARTER 4: Outputs and Expenditure in Quarter

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs	UShs Thousand
a)50km of Community Access roads road		Item	Spent
in various districts rehabilitated;	roads in various districts supervised; b) 42km of Community Access roads	211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)	60,000
b)30km of Community Access roads road		221001 Advertising and Public Relations	15,606
in various districts rehabilitated;	c) 10No. road camps surveyed;	221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	15,781
c) 50No. road camps surveyed;		227001 Travel inland	50,005
d) 10No. road reserves surveyed;	h) UNRA, DINU, KFW Performance	227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	50,000
e) 5No. MoWT trained in HDM4 andCivilCad 3D, 50No. MoWT staff trainedin GIS and ArcGIS,3No. staff trained inPublic Speaking, 2No. staff trained inRoad Asset Management, Training of Ministry and LG staff in RAMPS;	monitored and evaluated;	228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	27,657
f) Training surveyors in Accra Ghana in May;h) UNRA, DINU, KFW Performance monitored and evaluated;			

Reasons for Variation in performance

Lack of funds for allowances to carry out training of staff;
Lack of insufficient funds for allowances inhibited survey of 200no. road camps
Lack of insufficient funds for allowances inhibited survey of 40no. road reserves
Backlog of rehabilitation of Community Access Roads from FY 2020/21 were also worked on;
Slow Progress of some contractors;

Total	219,049
GoU Development	219,049
External Financing	0
AIA	0

Capital Purchases

Budget Output: 73 Roads, Streets and Highways

Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

QUARTER 4: Outputs and Expenditure in Quarter

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs	UShs Thousand	
a)50km of Community Access roads roads		Item	Spent	
b)30km of Community Access roads roads Mayuge, Serere, Kyankwanzi,	Mayuge, Serere, Kyankwanzi, Buhweju Dokolo, Hojma, Kanchorwa	Community Access roads roads Mayuge, Serere, Kyankwanzi,	281501 Environment Impact Assessment for Capital Works	72,958
in various districts rehabilitated;	Moroto, Kasese, Arua, Adjumani,	281502 Feasibility Studies for Capital Works	109,000	
c) 2No. ESIA Final Reports on Community Access roads National roads	Moroto, Kasese, Arua, Adjumani, Sironko, Bulambuli, Rubanda, Kayunga, Mukono, Kaliro, Rakai rehabilitated;	281503 Engineering and Design Studies & Plans for capital works	1,027,331	
produced; b) 42km of Community Access roads in Alebtong, Amuria, Amuru, Apac, Budaka,	281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of Capital work	118,140		
h) Final reports on Uganda's Appraisal Values of Travel Time, Reliability on National Roads, Road user satisfaction surveys, cordon surveys, community/household surveys, participatory rural assessment (PRA) and road impact assessment prepared; i) Draft and Final Reports for Provision Rural Access Index on the selected District and Community Access roads for Districts in Northern, Western, Eastern Uganda prepared;	Bududa, Bugiri, Buikwe, Bukedea, Buliisa,Bushenyi, Busia, Butambala, Ibanda, Iganga, Isingiro, Jinja, Kabale rehabilitated;	312103 Roads and Bridges.	6,811,396	

Reasons for Variation in performance

All funds realesed were used to cater for backlog of capital works;

Backlog of rehabilitation of Community Access Roads from FY 2020/21 were also worked on;

Slow Progress of some contractors;

All funds realesed were used to cater for backlog of capital works;		
	Total	8,138,825
	GoU Development	8,138,825
	External Financing	0
	AIA	0
Budget Output: 76 Purchase of Office and ICT Equipment, including Software		
	Item	Spent
	312203 Furniture & Fixtures	100,000
	312211 Office Equipment	100,000
	312213 ICT Equipment	300,000
Reasons for Variation in performance		

All funds realesed were used to cater for backlog of capital works;

Total	500,000
GoU Development	500,000
External Financing	0
AIA	0

Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs	UShs Thousand
		Total For Project	8,857,87
		GoU Development	8,857,87
		External Financing	(
		AIA	
Development Projects			
Project: 1703 Rehabilitation of District	Roads Project		
Outputs Provided			
Budget Output: 02 Monitoring and cap	pacity building support for district road we	orks	
		Item	Spent
Manitaring report prepared	a) On going works for DTI and I CS	211102 Contract Staff Salaries	753,956
Monitoring report prepared	c) On-going works for RTI and LCS Projects monitored;	212101 Social Security Contributions	96,686
	-	213004 Gratuity Expenses	172,631
a) Attendance and Performance of Contract Staff carried out b) Salaries for Contract staff processed	e) Contract Staff Salaries for 8 Road Inspectors for LCS projects paid (April, May and June)	221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)	89,088
G) GIS Roads Database of Districts	•	227001 Travel inland	134,400
updated;	f) Road Inventory and Condition Survey for 9 Districts Carried out	227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	210,000
	for a Districts Carried out	281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of Capital work	127,677
No Funds			
nsufficient Funds			
Insufficient Funds		Total	1,584,43'
insufficient Funds			, ,
insufficient Funds		GoU Development	1,584,43
insufficient Funds			1,584,43
		GoU Development External Financing	1,584,43
Capital Purchases	Highways	GoU Development External Financing	1,584,43 ′ 1,584,43′
Capital Purchases Budget Output: 73 Roads, Streets and	•	GoU Development External Financing AIA	1,584,43
Capital Purchases Budget Output: 73 Roads, Streets and a) 20 Km Opened by Bush Clearing b) 20KmShaped, Graded and Compacted	Highways a1) 82.6Km of District and CARs opened in Bulamburi, Tororo, Bukedea, Katakwi and Amuria;	GoU Development External Financing AIA	1,584,43
Capital Purchases Budget Output: 73 Roads, Streets and 1) 20 Km Opened by Bush Clearing 2) 20KmShaped, Graded and Compacted 2) Culvert positions sited, Excavation for culverts carried	a1) 82.6Km of District and CARs opened in Bulamburi, Tororo, Bukedea, Katakwi and Amuria; a2) 82.81Km Shaped, graded and	GoU Development External Financing AIA Item 281501 Environment Impact Assessment for	1,584,43 Spent
Capital Purchases Budget Output: 73 Roads, Streets and 1) 20 Km Opened by Bush Clearing 20 20 KmShaped, Graded and Compacted 2) Culvert positions sited, Excavation for culverts carried out, and culverts Installed 1) 15 Km Graveled and Compacted	a1) 82.6Km of District and CARs opened in Bulamburi, Tororo, Bukedea, Katakwi and Amuria;	GoU Development External Financing AIA Item 281501 Environment Impact Assessment for Capital Works 281503 Engineering and Design Studies &	1,584,43° Spent 52,000
Capital Purchases Budget Output: 73 Roads, Streets and a) 20 Km Opened by Bush Clearing b) 20KmShaped, Graded and Compacted c) Culvert positions sited, Excavation for culverts carried out, and culverts Installed d) 15Km Graveled and Compacted a) 20 Km Opened by Bush Clearing b) 20KmShaped, Graded and Compacted	a1) 82.6Km of District and CARs opened in Bulamburi, Tororo, Bukedea, Katakwi and Amuria; a2) 82.81Km Shaped, graded and compacted in Bulamburi, Tororo,	GoU Development External Financing AIA Item 281501 Environment Impact Assessment for Capital Works 281503 Engineering and Design Studies & Plans for capital works 281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal	1,584,43° Spent 52,000 650,000
b) 20KmShaped, Graded and Compacted c) Culvert positions sited, Excavation for culverts carried out, and culverts Installed d)15Km Graveled and Compacted a) 20 Km Opened by Bush Clearing b) 20KmShaped, Graded and	a1) 82.6Km of District and CARs opened in Bulamburi, Tororo, Bukedea, Katakwi and Amuria; a2) 82.81Km Shaped, graded and compacted in Bulamburi, Tororo, Bukedea, Katakwi and Amuria; a3) 50.1Km gravelled in Bulamburi,	GoU Development External Financing AIA Item 281501 Environment Impact Assessment for Capital Works 281503 Engineering and Design Studies & Plans for capital works 281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of Capital work 312103 Roads and Bridges.	Spent 52,000 650,000 307,000

Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

- b) 20KmShaped, Graded and Compacted
- c) Culvert positions sited, Excavation for culverts carried out, and culverts Installed
- d)15Km Graveled and Compacted
- a) 20 Km Opened by Bush Clearing
- b) 20KmShaped, Graded and Compacted
- c) Culvert positions sited, Excavation for culverts carried out, and culverts Installed
- d)15Km Graveled and Compacted
- a) 15 Km Opened by Bush Clearing
- b) 15KmShaped, Graded and Compacted
- c) Culvert positions sited, Excavation for culverts carried out, and culverts Installed
- d)15Km Graveled and Compacted
- a) Quarterly progress reports prepared
- b) All Works supervised
- c) Site Meetings Prepared and Chaired
- d) Interim payment Certificates Prepared and processed, certification an processing of payment certificates
- a) Quarterly progress reports Prepared
- b) All Works Supervised
- c) Site Meetings Prepared and Chaired
- d) All works certified and interim payment certificates processed
- a) Quarterly progress reports Prepared
- b) All Works Supervised
- c) Site Meetings Prepared and Chaired
- d) All works certified and interim payment certificates processed
- a) Quarterly progress reports Prepared
- b) All Works Supervised
- c) Site Meetings Prepared and Chaired
- d) All works certified and interim payment certificates processed
- a) Environment and social Action Plan for LCS Projects delivered to MoWT stores
- b) Payments made
- a) Culverts, Gabions, Guardrails, Geotextiles and Geogrids delivered

- in Amolata, Kitgum and Zombo;
- b2) 31.8Km of District and CARs Shaped, graded and compacted in Amolata, Kitgum and Zombo;
- b3) 24.6Km graveled in Amolata, Kitgum and Zombo;
- b4) Culvert positions sited, Excavation for culverts carried out, and culverts installed along district roads;
- c1) 32.86Km of District and CARs opened in Buikwe, Nakasongola, Kayunga, Kassanda and Luweero;
- c2) 33.46Km of District and CARs Shaped, graded and compacted in Buikwe, Nakasongola, Kayunga, Kassanda and Luweero;
- c2) 32.84Km gravelled in Buikwe, Nakasongola, Kayunga, Kassanda and Luweero
- c3) Culvert positions sited, Excavation for culverts carried out, and culverts installed along district roads;
- d1) 14Km of District and CARs opened in Rubanda, Kakumiro, Masindi, Kasese and Kisoro:
- d2) 14Km of District and CARs Shaped, graded and compacted in Rubanda, Kakumiro, Masindi, Kasese and Kisoro;
- d3) 16.3Km graveled in Rubanda, Kakumiro, Masindi, Kasese and Kisoro;
- d4) Culvert positions sited, Excavation for culverts carried out, and culverts installed along district roads;
- e1) 34.9Km of District and CARs opened in Mayuge, Iganga, Buyende and Bugweri;
- e2)34.0Km of District and CARs Shaped, graded and compacted in Mayuge, Iganga, Buyende and Bugweri;
- e3) 24.6Km of District and CARs graveled in Mayuge, Iganga, Buyende and Bugweri;
- e4) Culvert positions sited, Excavation for culverts carried out, and culverts installed along district roads;

Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

QUARTER 4: Outputs and Expenditure in Quarter

to MoWT stores

b) Payments made

a) Payments made

- a) Quarterly progress reports prepared
- b) All Works supervised
- c) Site Meetings Prepared and Chaired
- d) Interim payment Certificates Prepared and processed, certification an processing of payment certificates
- g1) Quarterly progress reports Prepared;
- g2) All Works Supervised;
- g3) Site Meetings Prepared and Chaired;
- g4) All works certified and interim payment certificates processed;
- g5)10% sealing works, 20% of Stabilized base construction and 18% drainage works for Nansana - Kireka - Biira road (4.8km);
- g6) 10% sealing works, 15% of Stabilized base construction, 12% drainage works completed for Construction of 20.2km of Kayunga - Nabuganyi road completed using Probase Technology;
- h1) Quarterly progress reports Prepared;
- h2) All Works Supervised;
- h3) Site Meetings Prepared and Chaired;
- h4) All works certified and interim payment certificates processed;
- h5) 10% sealing works, 5% of Stabilized base construction and 15% drainage works for Kakiri Masulita Mawale Road (23.1km)
- a) Environment and social Action Plan for LCS Projects Conducted and Monitored

Reasons for Variation in performance

Extra Funds for Emergency Works

Lack of Funds Insufficient Funds

Extra Funds for Emergency Works

Total	39,333,000
GoU Development	59,553,800
External Financing	0
AIA	0

Total

50 553 800

Budget Output: 76 Purchase of Office and ICT Equipment, including Software

b) Payments made Item Spent

281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of Capital work
312203 Furniture & Fixtures 100,000
312213 ICT Equipment 149,999

Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs	UShs Thousand
Reasons for Variation in performance		-	
Insufficient Funds Insufficient Funds Insufficient Funds Insufficient Funds Insufficient Funds			
		Total	465,349
		GoU Development	465,349
		External Financing	(
		AIA	(
		Total For Project	61,603,586
		GoU Development	61,603,586
		External Financing	(
		AIA	(
Development Projects			
Project: 1705 Rehabilitation and Upgra	ding of Urban Roads Project		
Outputs Provided			
	acity building support for district road wo	orks	
contract staff salaries paid for April - June 2022		Item	Spent
Quarter 4 monitoring report for civil	a) Contract staff salaries paid covering period April - June 2022	211102 Contract Staff Salaries	117,966
works in 15 Urban Councils/ MDAs	h) Overten A manitanina nament acyanina O	211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)	22,536
1 no heavy truck serviced and repaired	b) Quarter 4 monitoring report covering 9 urban councils prepared	212101 Social Security Contributions	3,984
	16 21 4 6 CF	221001 Advertising and Public Relations	10,700
	c) procurement for 3 laptops for CEs ongoing	227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	15,360
) 1 N . 1 HO1240W . 1	228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	17,716
Pagang for Variation in morformance	e) 1 No. pickup UG1343W repaired		
Reasons for Variation in performance			
		Total	188,262
		GoU Development	188,262
		External Financing	(
		AIA	(
Capital Purchases			
	action and rehabilitation (Bitumen standa	rd)	
		Item	Spent
	a) 15% physical works progress achieved on civil wors for upgrading selected road	281503 Engineering and Design Studies & Plans for capital works	131,173
25% progress of civil works achieved on 1,0km road upgrade to bitumen standard	network (1.0km) in Malala TC	281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of Capital work	118,614
in Bussujju T.C 20% progress of civil works achieved on	d) 10% physical works progress achieved	312103 Roads and Bridges.	38,330,209

Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

QUARTER 4: Outputs and Expenditure in Quarter

Mirama TC

20% progress of civil works achieved on upgrade of sebowa road (1.0km) in Makindye-Ssabagabo MC

40% progress of civil works achieved on phase 1 upgrade to bitumen standard of Masuswa road in Bulegeni T.C 15% progress of civil works achieved on upgrade to bitumen standard of bulindo-Nsansa -Namugongo road (phase 1) 50% progress of civil works achieved on phase 1 bitumen upgrade of 1.6km road network in Arkright Estate

40% progress of civil works achieved on phase 1 bitumen upgrade of 1.6km road network leading to New Shimoni PTC in Kira MC

Physical works execution progress of 30% achieved on upgrade of Kiwologoma Kitukuttwe-Kijjabijjo road

on civil works for upgrading (1.0km) road network in Bugembe TC

- e) 30% physical works progress achieved on civil works for upgrading selected road network (1.0km) in Busunju TC
- f) 45% physical works progress achieved on civil works for upgrading Kafunjo -Kagando road (1.0km) in Mirama TC
- g) 30% physical works progress achieved on civil works for upgrading Bukasa roads (1.0km) in Makindye Division
- i) Detailed Engineering Designs completed.
- j) Civil Works contractor issued works commencement order & mobilised for works
- k) Civil Works contractor issued works commencement order & mobilised for works
- g) 50% physical works progress achieved on civil works for upgrading jubilee road (1km) in Ibanda MC
- m) Procurement for civil works completed. Contract Awarded to M/s Destiny Civil Engineering Co. Ltd JV Kesika Ltd.
- n) 15% project progress achieved. Design completed and Call orders for supply of construction materials issued
- o) 15% progress on civil works construction achieved. drainage works completed on selected roads in Lwamata TC
- p) detailed engineering design completed for 3.5km road sections in Kira MC & Kifampa Round-About road section in Gomba
- q) Procurement for civil works complete. Works commencement order issued to M/s King Albert Construction Ltd

Reasons for Variation in performance

Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

QUARTER 4: Outputs and Expenditure in Quarter

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in	Expenditures incurred in the	UShs
	Quarter	Quarter to deliver outputs	Thousand

- a) progress of works affected by delay to mobilise equipment to site
- j) procurement process delays affected the start of project implementation
- i) project implementation progress was affected by budget funding cuts in FY2021/22
- q) Advance payment was not paid due to delay by the contractor to submit advance guarantee befor closure of the FY 2021/22
- j) procurement process delays affected the start of project implementation

Total	38,579,997
GoU Development	38,579,997
External Financing	0
AIA	0
Total For Project	38,768,258
Total For Project GoU Development	38,768,258 38,768,258
· ·	

Sub-SubProgramme: 05 Mechanical Engineering Services

Departments

Department: 13 Mechanical Engineering Services

Outputs Provided

Budget Output: 01 Policies, laws, guidelines, plans and strategies.

RIA for the Mechanical Engineering Services (MES) bill conducted.

RIA for the Mechanical Engineering Services (MES) bill conducted.

Item	Spent
211101 General Staff Salaries	421,261
211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)	2,600
221001 Advertising and Public Relations	1,200
222001 Telecommunications	1,500
223004 Guard and Security services	17,500
223005 Electricity	5,000
223006 Water	8,750
224004 Cleaning and Sanitation	8,629
225002 Consultancy Services- Long-term	34,749
227001 Travel inland	2,858
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	2,866
228001 Maintenance - Civil	1,933

Reasons for Variation in performance

Total 508,846

Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs	UShs Thousand
		Wage Recurrent	421,26
		Non Wage Recurrent	87,58
		AIA	(
Budget Output: 02 Maintenance Service	s for Central and District Road Equipme	nt.	
50% average availability for Ministry	50% average availability for Ministry	Item	Spent
vehicles attained. Training of users and testing of the government vehicle database	vehicles attained. Training of users and testing of the	211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)	2,995
done.	government vehicle database done.	225001 Consultancy Services- Short term	8,844
		227001 Travel inland	3,000
		228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	12,091
Reasons for Variation in performance			
Inadequate funds for vehicle maintenance.			
		Total	26,93
		Wage Recurrent	
		Non Wage Recurrent	26,93
		AIA	
Budget Output: 03 Mech Tech Advise re	endered & govt vehicle inventory maintain	ned.	
200 No. equipment operators trained.	179 equipment operators trained.	Item	Spent
		225002 Consultancy Services- Long-term	203,925
Reasons for Variation in performance			
Insufficient funds for the activity.			
		Total	203,92
		Wage Recurrent	
		Non Wage Recurrent	203,92
		AIA	
Budget Output: 05 Operation and Maint	tenance of MV Kalangala Ship and other	· delegated ferries	
Quarterly Road Support Payment made in	Quarterly Road Support Payment made in	Item	Spent
accordance to the Implementation Agreement.85% average availability for MV Kalangala attained.Marine insurance Policy for MV Kalangala monitored.	accordance to the Implementation Agreement. 100% average availability for MV Kalangala attained. Marine insurance Policy for MV Kalangala monitored.	225002 Consultancy Services- Long-term	8,011,643
Reasons for Variation in performance			
There was no interruption in the ferry's ope	erations experienced.		
		Total	8,011,64
		Wage Recurrent	
		Non Wage Recurrent	8,011,64
		AIA	

Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

Sub-SubProgramme: 49 Policy, Planning and Support Services

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs	UShs Thousand
80% average availability for the	80% average availability for the government protocol fleet attained.	Item	Spent
government protocol fleet attained.	government protocor neet attained.	228004 Maintenance – Other	28,730
Reasons for Variation in performance	A AMERICA		
An inadequate budget for maintenance of	the VVIP Protocol Fleet.	W-4-1	20.720
		Total	,
		Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent	
		AIA	
Budget Output: 07 Monitoring and Ins	pection of Plant and Equipment	71171	0
1 No. quarterly inspection exercise for	1 No. quarterly inspection exercise for	Item	Spent
zonal/force account equipment and bailey	zonal/force account equipment and bailey	227001 Travel inland	3,875
bridges conducted.	bridges conducted.	227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	2,400
Reasons for Variation in performance			
Inadequate funds to enable field inspection	n as planned.		
		Total	6,275
		Wage Recurrent	0
		Non Wage Recurrent	6,275
		AIA	0
Outputs Funded			
Budget Output: 51 Transfers to Region	al Mechanical Workshops		
50% average availability for district and zonal equipment attained.b) 1 No.	50% average availability for district and zonal equipment attained.	Item	Spent
quarterly monitoring and inspection	1 No. quarterly monitoring and inspection	263104 Transfers to other govt. Units (Current)	508,898
exercise for road equipment in the district local governments conducted;	local governments conducted.	263321 Conditional trans. Autonomous Inst (Wage subvention	291,225
Commencement of development of curriculum for training and certification o road equipment operators and mechanics done.	Commencement of development of curriculum for training and certification of road equipment operators and mechanics done.		220,000
Reasons for Variation in performance			
Administrative delays. An inadequate road equipment maintenan Inadequate funds to facilitate the planned			
T E	5 7 .	Total	1,020,123
		Wage Recurrent	
		Non Wage Recurrent	
		AIA	
		Total For Department	9,806,472
		Wage Recurrent	421,261
		Non Wage Recurrent	9,385,212
		AIA	0

Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs	UShs Thousand
Departments			
Department: 01 Headquarters			
Outputs Provided			
Budget Output: 02 Ministry Support So	ervices and Communication strategy impli	mented.	
a) Ministry Communication Strategy	Ministry Communication Strategy	Item	Spent
mplemented (short documentaries, field	implemented (short documentaries, field	211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)	7,500
visits with media, talk shows and media priefings, newspaper supplements);	visits with media, talk shows and media briefings, newspaper supplements);	221001 Advertising and Public Relations	14,038
Ministry support services provided(Ministry support services provided(221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers	3,147
cleaning and security and utilities)c) Consumables (Assorted stationery), Hotel	cleaning and security and utilities) Consumables (Assorted stationery), Hotel	221009 Welfare and Entertainment	12,500
services, adverts, catering, servicing and repair, printing, stationery fuel and	services, adverts, catering, servicing and repair, printing, stationery fuel and	221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	10,258
ubricants procuredd) Public relations	lubricants procured	221012 Small Office Equipment	10,806
managed	Public relations managed	221016 IFMS Recurrent costs	42,000
		222001 Telecommunications	2,500
		223004 Guard and Security services	98,837
		223005 Electricity	11,345
		223006 Water	10,750
		224004 Cleaning and Sanitation	10,000
		227001 Travel inland	12,500
		227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	12,500
		228003 Maintenance – Machinery, Equipment & Furniture	3,000
Reasons for Variation in performance			
		Total	261,68
		Wage Recurrent	
		Non Wage Recurrent	261,68
		AIA	
Budget Output: 03 Ministerial and Top	Management Services		
Logistical support to Top Management	Logistical support to Top Management	Item	Spent
provided;	provided;	211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)	15,000
Reasons for Variation in performance		227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	12,500
<u>polyonia</u>			
		Total	27,50
		Wage Recurrent	,
		Non Wage Recurrent	
		AIA	
Budget Output: 05 Strengthening Secto	r Coordination Planning & ICT	71111	

Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs	UShs Thousand
b) Network maintainedc) Websites and		Item	Spent
Ministry email maintainedd)Softwares procured) ICT guidelines and procedure	b) Network maintained) Websites and Ministry email maintained Softwares procured ICT guidelines and procedure	211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)	7,500
implemented		221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)	109,550
	implemented	222003 Information and communications technology (ICT)	9,000
		227001 Travel inland	12,501
Reasons for Variation in performance			
		Total	138,551
		Wage Recurrent	0
		Non Wage Recurrent	138,551
		AIA	0
Budget Output: 06 Monitoring and Ca	pacity Building Support		
Capacity building activities implemented	Capacity building activities implemented;	Item	Spent
		227001 Travel inland	3,740
Reasons for Variation in performance			
		Total	3 740
		Total Waga Recurrent	•
		Wage Recurrent	0
		Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent	0 3,740
Rudget Output: 10 Human Resource N	Janagamant Sarvicas	Wage Recurrent	0 3,740
Budget Output: 19 Human Resource M	Ianagement Services	Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent AIA	0 3,740 0
b) Salary and pension payrolls managed;) Salary and pension payrolls managed	Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent AIA Item	0 3,740 0 Spent
b) Salary and pension payrolls managed; Human Resource Management) Salary and pension payrolls managed Human Resource Management	Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent AIA Item 211101 General Staff Salaries	3,740 0 Spent 253,725
b) Salary and pension payrolls managed; Human Resource Management Information System managed; d) Performance management initiatives) Salary and pension payrolls managed	Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent AIA Item 211101 General Staff Salaries 212102 Pension for General Civil Service	0 3,740 0 Spent 253,725 2,329,853
b) Salary and pension payrolls managed; Human Resource Management Information System managed; d) Performance management initiatives coordinated;e) Staff welfare managed;f) Ministry pensioners validated and	Salary and pension payrolls managed Human Resource Management Information System managed Performance management initiatives coordinated Incapacity, death benefits and Support to	Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent AIA Item 211101 General Staff Salaries 212102 Pension for General Civil Service 212106 Validation of old Pensioners 213002 Incapacity, death benefits and funeral	0 3,740 0 Spent 253,725
b) Salary and pension payrolls managed; Human Resource Management Information System managed; d) Performance management initiatives coordinated;e) Staff welfare managed;f)) Salary and pension payrolls managed Human Resource Management Information System managed Performance management initiatives coordinated Incapacity, death benefits and Support to medical expenses paid	Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent AIA Item 211101 General Staff Salaries 212102 Pension for General Civil Service 212106 Validation of old Pensioners 213002 Incapacity, death benefits and funeral expenses	0 3,740 0 Spent 253,725 2,329,853 65,000 5,000
b) Salary and pension payrolls managed; Human Resource Management Information System managed; d) Performance management initiatives coordinated;e) Staff welfare managed;f) Ministry pensioners validated and	Salary and pension payrolls managed Human Resource Management Information System managed Performance management initiatives coordinated Incapacity, death benefits and Support to	Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent AIA Item 211101 General Staff Salaries 212102 Pension for General Civil Service 212106 Validation of old Pensioners 213002 Incapacity, death benefits and funeral expenses	0 3,740 0 Spent 253,725 2,329,853 65,000 5,000 92,883
b) Salary and pension payrolls managed; Human Resource Management Information System managed; d) Performance management initiatives coordinated;e) Staff welfare managed;f) Ministry pensioners validated and) Salary and pension payrolls managed Human Resource Management Information System managed Performance management initiatives coordinated Incapacity, death benefits and Support to medical expenses paid	Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent AIA Item 211101 General Staff Salaries 212102 Pension for General Civil Service 212106 Validation of old Pensioners 213002 Incapacity, death benefits and funeral expenses 213004 Gratuity Expenses	0 3,740 0 Spent 253,725 2,329,853 65,000 5,000
b) Salary and pension payrolls managed; Human Resource Management Information System managed; d) Performance management initiatives coordinated;e) Staff welfare managed;f) Ministry pensioners validated and) Salary and pension payrolls managed Human Resource Management Information System managed Performance management initiatives coordinated Incapacity, death benefits and Support to medical expenses paid	Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent AIA Item 211101 General Staff Salaries 212102 Pension for General Civil Service 212106 Validation of old Pensioners 213002 Incapacity, death benefits and funeral expenses 213004 Gratuity Expenses 221009 Welfare and Entertainment	0 3,740 0 Spent 253,725 2,329,853 65,000 5,000 92,883 6,049
b) Salary and pension payrolls managed; Human Resource Management Information System managed; d) Performance management initiatives coordinated;e) Staff welfare managed;f) Ministry pensioners validated and) Salary and pension payrolls managed Human Resource Management Information System managed Performance management initiatives coordinated Incapacity, death benefits and Support to medical expenses paid	Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent AIA Item 211101 General Staff Salaries 212102 Pension for General Civil Service 212106 Validation of old Pensioners 213002 Incapacity, death benefits and funeral expenses 213004 Gratuity Expenses 221009 Welfare and Entertainment 221020 IPPS Recurrent Costs 224005 Uniforms, Beddings and Protective	0 3,740 0 Spent 253,725 2,329,853 65,000 5,000 92,883 6,049 72,800
b) Salary and pension payrolls managed; Human Resource Management Information System managed; d) Performance management initiatives coordinated;e) Staff welfare managed;f) Ministry pensioners validated and) Salary and pension payrolls managed Human Resource Management Information System managed Performance management initiatives coordinated Incapacity, death benefits and Support to medical expenses paid	Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent AIA Item 211101 General Staff Salaries 212102 Pension for General Civil Service 212106 Validation of old Pensioners 213002 Incapacity, death benefits and funeral expenses 213004 Gratuity Expenses 221009 Welfare and Entertainment 221020 IPPS Recurrent Costs 224005 Uniforms, Beddings and Protective Gear	0 3,740 0 Spent 253,725 2,329,853 65,000 5,000 92,883 6,049 72,800 15,000

Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs	UShs Thousand
		Total	2,867,810
		Wage Recurrent	253,725
		Non Wage Recurrent	2,614,085
		AIA	0
Budget Output: 20 Records Manageme	nt Services		
a) Electronic Document Management	Electronic Document Management system	Item	Spent
system maintained; d) Postage and courier services	maintained	221012 Small Office Equipment	3,000
managedc)Records retention and disposal	Postage and courier services managed	221020 IPPS Recurrent Costs	50,019
schedules implemented;	Records retention and disposal schedules	222002 Postage and Courier	4,220
	implemented;	227001 Travel inland	4,995
Reasons for Variation in performance			
		Total	62,234
		Wage Recurrent	0
		Non Wage Recurrent	62,234
		AIA	02,234
Arrears		711/1	O
intems		Total For Department	3,361,515
		Wage Recurrent	253,725
		Non Wage Recurrent	3,107,790
		AIA	0
Departments			Ü
Department: 09 Policy and Planning			
Outputs Provided			
Budget Output: 01 Policy, Laws, guideli	nes,plans and strategies		
b) Ministerial Policy Statement for FY		Item	Spent
2021/22 prepared and approved;		211101 General Staff Salaries	63,183
		211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)	2,160
		223005 Electricity	500
		223006 Water	500
		227001 Travel inland	2,400
		227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	1,970
Reasons for Variation in performance			
		Total	70,714
		Wage Recurrent	63,183
		Non Wage Recurrent	7,530
		AIA	0

Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs	UShs Thousand
Budget Output: 04 Transport Data Coll	ection Analysis and Storage		
a) 01No. transport survey conducted;	a) Survey on Roads length and condition	Item	Spent
b) Statistical advocacy undertaken;c) Statistical support to MDAs provided;	in the 04no. new cities;	211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)	5,781
d) Quarterly Preventive maintenance and servicing of Departmental ICT equipment	c) Statistical support to MDAs provided;	221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)	3,540
and accessories;	d) Quarterly Preventive maintenance and	223004 Guard and Security services	1,250
	servicing of Departmental ICT equipment	223005 Electricity	1,250
	and accessories;	227001 Travel inland	8,760
		227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	2,700
Reasons for Variation in performance			
Activity is demand-driven;			
		Total	23,281
		Wage Recurrent	0
		Non Wage Recurrent	23,281
		AIA	0
Budget Output: 05 Strengthening Sector	Coordination, Planning & ICT		
a)03No. PPC meetings held;	1) 01N D W 1' C	Item	Spent
b) 01No. Programme Working Group	b) 01No. Programme Working Group meeting held;	211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)	2,604
meeting held;	,	223004 Guard and Security services	6,250
Reasons for Variation in performance		223005 Electricity	3,250
		Total	12,104
		Wage Recurrent	0
		Non Wage Recurrent	12,104
		AIA	0
Budget Output: 06 Monitoring and Cap	acity Building Support		
a) NMT Policy implementation		Item	Spent
monitored; b) Quarterly Budget Implementation		223006 Water	5,750
monitored;		224004 Cleaning and Sanitation	1,251
		227001 Travel inland	4,020
Degrana for Variation in marketing and		227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	1,435
Reasons for Variation in performance			
		Total	12,456
		Wage Recurrent	

Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

QUARTER 4: Outputs and Expenditure in Quarter

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs	UShs Thousand
		Non Wage Recurrent	12,456
		AIA	0
		Total For Department	118,555
		Wage Recurrent	63,183
		Non Wage Recurrent	55,371
		AIA	0
Departments			
Department: 10 Internal Audit			
Outputs Provided			
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	rvices and Communication strategy impli	imented.	
a) All projects and programs audited and reports prepared;	All projects and programs audited and reports prepared;	Item	Spent
b) Ministry Payroll Reviewed and Payroll		211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)	13,143
report produced;	report produced	221009 Welfare and Entertainment	2,250
c) 1No. Management letter issued; e) Advisory role done;	No. Management letter issued	221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	6,560
f) Adhoc assignments undertaken; g) All subvention funds audited;	Advisory role done; Adhoc assignments undertaken	227001 Travel inland	32,205
h) Standard Gauge Railway Project	All subvention funds audited;	227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	19,800
audited;	Standard Gauge Railway Project audited;	228002 Maintenance - Vehicles	6,222
Reasons for Variation in performance			
		Total	80,180
		Wage Recurrent	0
		Non Wage Recurrent	80,180
		AIA	0
		Total For Department	80,180
		Wage Recurrent	0
		Non Wage Recurrent	80,180
		AIA	0
Development Projects			
Project: 1617 Retooling of Ministry of V	Vorks and Transport		

Budget Output: 01 Policy, Laws, guidelines, plans and strategies

Outputs Provided

Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

QUARTER 4: Outputs and Expenditure in Quarter

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs	UShs Thousand
a) Application of SEA Sector Level	a) Application of SEA Sector Level	Item	Spent
Framework recommendations in all transport plans and strategies;	Framework recommendations in all transport plans and strategies;	211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)	130,000
transport plans and strategies,	transport plans and strategies,	227001 Travel inland	35,040
b) Policies validated, updated and finalized;	c1) Drafting principles for review of the URC Act;	227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	5,000
c) Coordinate approval of Bill by Cabinet;	,		
d) Policy Catalogue updated and disseminated;	c2) Draft RIA for MES and Building control Act was developed awaiting input from stake holder consultation		
e) Research Agenda Developed and operationalized;	d) Policy Catalogue was updated e) Research Agenda prepared and submitted the to Cabinet Secretariat.		
f) ICT Policy Guidelines for MoWT finalized;	submitted the to Cabinet Secretariat.		
Reasons for Variation in performance			
Activity not done due to lack of funds			
Activity not done due to lack of funds			
		Total	170,040
		GoU Development	170,040
		External Financing	, 0
		AIA	. 0
Budget Output: 02 Ministry Support Se	rvices and Communication strategy impli	mented.	
		Item	Spent
Reasons for Variation in performance			
Activity not done due to lack of funds			
		Total	0
		GoU Development	0
		External Financing	
Purdont Outputs 04 Transport Data Call		AIA	. 0

Budget Output: 04 Transport Data Collection Analysis and Storage

Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

Budget Output: 06 Monitoring and Capacity Building Support

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs	UShs Thousand
		Item	Spent
c) Statistical system implemented;	Best bidder for the development of the Statistical System evaluated and report	211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)	17,500
	approved by the Contracts Committee;	221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)	16,500
	c) Draft report on Travel time survey on national roads and selected cities	221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	14,000
	submitted to CMT;	227001 Travel inland	27,320
		227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	10,750
		281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of Capital work	285,001
Reasons for Variation in performance			
Delays due to the procurement process;			
Insufficient funds to hold final review me	eeting and print the Abstract;		
		Total	371,07
		GoU Development	
		External Financing	
		AIA	. (
Budget Output: 05 Strengthening Sector	or Coordination, Planning & ICT	14	C4
		Item 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)	Spent 406,028
d) 02No. Projecto devislemed	d) OONs. Projects developed.	221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and	122,247
d) 02No. Projects developed;	d) 02No. Projects developed;	Binding	122,217
e) 100% of NITMP developed;	e) 100% of NITMP developed;	225002 Consultancy Services- Long-term	282,651
	ToR for review of the NMT Policy	227001 Travel inland	190,000
g1) Sub-committee and PWG meetings held;	prepared g) 1Sub-committee and 1 PWG meeting held;	227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	27,000
Reasons for Variation in performance			
Insufficient funds to hold final review me	eeting and print the Abstract;		
Output deferred to FY 22-23			
Activity deferred due to insufficient fund	s release during the FY;		
		Total	1,027,92
		GoU Development	1,027,920
		External Financing	;
		AIA	. (

Vote: 016 Ministry of Works and Transport

QUARTER 4: Outputs and Expenditure in Quarter

Outputs Planned in Quarter	Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter	Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs	UShs Thousand
		Item	Spent
b) Quarterly Implementation of Integrated Transport Infrastructure and Services	b) Quarterly Implementation of Integrated Transport Infrastructure and Services	211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)	42,000
Programme monitored;	Programme monitored;	227001 Travel inland	48,000
		227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	36,000
Reasons for Variation in performance			
No funds were provided for training			
		Total	126,000
		GoU Development	126,000
		External Financing	0
		AIA	0
Capital Purchases			
Budget Output: 76 Purchase of Office a	nd ICT Equipment, including Software		
		Item	Spent
c) ICT equipment procured (MoWT Dashboard, Photocopiers, Desktop	c) 04No. laptops, 03No. desktop computers and 07No. tablets supplied;	312201 Transport Equipment	1,945,516
computers, laptops, GIS, Tablets, Software for real time monitoring etc.);	computers and office, tablets supplied,	312213 ICT Equipment	800,000

Reasons for Variation in performance

No funds were provided for the activity Insufficient funds. Payment to be undertaken in FY 2022/23;

d) Network/LAN Revamping undertaken;

2,745,516	Total
2,745,516	GoU Development
0	External Financing
0	AIA
4,440,552	Total For Project
4,440,552	GoU Development
0	External Financing
0	AIA
412,798,361	GRAND TOTAL
3,110,969	Wage Recurrent
18,767,438	Non Wage Recurrent
315,936,157	GoU Development
74,983,797	External Financing
0	AIA